



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:02:11,920 --> 00:02:22,869
[Music]

2
00:02:27,150 --> 00:02:24,229
the spoke radio

3
00:02:28,790 --> 00:02:27,160
for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:02:30,630 --> 00:02:28,800
1947

5
00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:30,640
the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:34,949 --> 00:02:32,640
flying beast has been found and

7
00:02:36,150 --> 00:02:34,959
is now in the possession of the army if

8
00:02:39,509 --> 00:02:36,160
the game is rigged

9
00:02:42,630 --> 00:02:39,519
change the game game changer

10
00:02:44,630 --> 00:02:42,640
i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:47,670 --> 00:02:44,640
differences worldwide

12
00:02:48,470 --> 00:02:47,680
would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:54,869 --> 00:02:48,480

threat

14

00:02:58,790 --> 00:02:57,670

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:03:01,350 --> 00:02:58,800

jimmy church

16

00:03:02,390 --> 00:03:01,360

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:03:07,190 --> 00:03:02,400

kgra

18

00:03:17,030 --> 00:03:09,870

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:19,589 --> 00:03:17,040

[Music]

20

00:03:21,200 --> 00:03:19,599

to fate to 1985 with jimmy church on the

21

00:03:28,390 --> 00:03:21,210

game changer network

22

00:03:34,309 --> 00:03:28,400

[Music]

23

00:03:34,319 --> 00:03:39,990

bespoke radio for the

24

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:40,720

masses

25

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:44,000

[Music]

26
00:03:49,550 --> 00:03:46,560
how you doing how you doing how you

27
00:03:52,869 --> 00:03:49,560
doing today is monday december 14

28
00:03:53,700 --> 00:03:52,879
2020. let's do this

29
00:03:58,789 --> 00:03:53,710
man

30
00:04:04,630 --> 00:03:58,799
[Music]

31
00:04:12,390 --> 00:04:08,229
only 17 days left

32
00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:16,390
we're getting close dude getting close

33
00:04:19,590 --> 00:04:18,000
we are live from a bunker somewhere in

34
00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:19,600
the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

35
00:04:22,629 --> 00:04:21,280
california

36
00:04:24,629 --> 00:04:22,639
and i would like to welcome everybody

37
00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:24,639
listening all around the world

38
00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:28,400

all across the united states hither and

39

00:04:32,629 --> 00:04:29,440

tether

40

00:04:35,590 --> 00:04:32,639

to and fro back and forth

41

00:04:37,030 --> 00:04:35,600

up and down east and west north and

42

00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:37,040

south

43

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:41,120

far and near this is fade to black for

44

00:04:47,749 --> 00:04:44,240

kjcr the game changer network and kgra

45

00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:47,759

the planets i am your host jimmy church

46

00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:51,120

what is cracking everybody how you doing

47

00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:53,520

hope you had a great weekend i'll be

48

00:04:57,430 --> 00:04:54,880

talking about all of that in just a

49

00:04:59,270 --> 00:04:57,440

minute for sure

50

00:05:01,510 --> 00:04:59,280

what a great week we've got lined up

51
00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:01,520
here on fade to black

52
00:05:08,230 --> 00:05:05,759
the rundown tonight micah hanks

53
00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:08,240
oh man oh man micah hanks is here we're

54
00:05:13,670 --> 00:05:10,080
going to be talking about the recent

55
00:05:17,430 --> 00:05:13,680
leaked fa18

56
00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:17,440
ufo uap image that uh hit the internet a

57
00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:19,120
couple of weeks ago maybe even

58
00:05:22,390 --> 00:05:20,880
before that we'll be talking about that

59
00:05:25,909 --> 00:05:22,400
tonight and

60
00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:25,919
uh of course micah uh is a is a host

61
00:05:29,990 --> 00:05:28,800
is a researcher uh an intellectual a

62
00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:30,000
historian

63
00:05:36,150 --> 00:05:33,280

and he's also a journalist for

64

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:36,160

the debrief and if you didn't know that

65

00:05:39,990 --> 00:05:37,360

you know that now

66

00:05:41,430 --> 00:05:40,000

that's a man of many talents and uh

67

00:05:44,710 --> 00:05:41,440

during the show tonight i'm just

68

00:05:47,110 --> 00:05:44,720

wondering what kind of socks micah hanks

69

00:05:48,230 --> 00:05:47,120

is wearing tonight hopefully their

70

00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:48,240

holiday socks

71

00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:51,600

tomorrow night right here john burroughs

72

00:05:55,830 --> 00:05:52,479

and james

73

00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:55,840

worror will join us they are here to

74

00:05:59,350 --> 00:05:56,400

announce

75

00:06:01,430 --> 00:05:59,360

their new book the weaponization of

76

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:01,440

unidentified aerial phenomenon

77

00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:04,400

the rental shim forest uap incident 40

78

00:06:07,670 --> 00:06:06,000

years later

79

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:07,680

that's tomorrow night and this is what's

80

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:09,759

interesting about this book

81

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:11,600

um it's a great book it's a great read

82

00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:12,880

highly recommended we'll be talking

83

00:06:17,909 --> 00:06:15,280

about that tomorrow night but

84

00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:17,919

i have the honor of writing the forward

85

00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:19,360

to this book

86

00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:23,039

and it releases on the 16th today's

87

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:26,560

the 14th tomorrow's the 15th the release

88

00:06:30,309 --> 00:06:27,039

date

89

00:06:34,150 --> 00:06:30,319

is on wednesday the 16th so

90

00:06:36,550 --> 00:06:34,160

there you go and then wednesday night

91

00:06:37,590 --> 00:06:36,560

billy carson is here to announce the

92

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:37,600

publishing of

93

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:41,600

his new book woke doesn't mean broke

94

00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:44,880

and strange coin coincidence

95

00:06:50,870 --> 00:06:49,039

i also wrote the forward to this book

96

00:06:52,150 --> 00:06:50,880

and it just so happens you know two

97

00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:52,160

different uh

98

00:06:55,589 --> 00:06:54,319

two different friends two different you

99

00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:55,599

know people

100

00:06:59,670 --> 00:06:59,039

but both books are releasing at the same

101
00:07:01,189 --> 00:06:59,680
time

102
00:07:02,790 --> 00:07:01,199
and i just happen to write the forward

103
00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:02,800
to uh both of them

104
00:07:06,870 --> 00:07:05,199
uh very cool very strange feeling that

105
00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:06,880
this is all happening in the same week

106
00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:12,309
i certainly had nothing to do with it

107
00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:13,840
but it's pretty cool

108
00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:16,240
okay so that'll be wednesday night billy

109
00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:18,080
carson is here thursday night of course

110
00:07:23,589 --> 00:07:20,160
is another fader night

111
00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:23,599
and uh jimmy why does your hair look

112
00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:27,120
wet what

113
00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:32,000

it looks like it always does it's dry

114

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:34,880

oh you're talking about that fancy uh

115

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:35,199

that

116

00:07:44,469 --> 00:07:42,000

what did they call it in um uh

117

00:07:47,350 --> 00:07:44,479

oh brother where are the what was that

118

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:47,360

that that stuff that

119

00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:50,400

i forget what he called it dapper dan

120

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:53,120

was wasn't that i gotta get me my my

121

00:07:58,629 --> 00:07:54,560

dapper dan

122

00:08:00,790 --> 00:07:58,639

is in there

123

00:08:02,469 --> 00:08:00,800

um i'm trying to think what what was

124

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:02,479

that called

125

00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:10,390

oh man that's surprising problem with

126

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:12,639

having twitter right in front of me

127

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:14,160

and stuff like that pops up thursday

128

00:08:19,350 --> 00:08:15,919

night's another fader night with

129

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:19,360

open lines all night long now

130

00:08:26,629 --> 00:08:22,879

uh i am today i

131

00:08:29,909 --> 00:08:26,639

am 12 days into

132

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:29,919

covid covet 19. i

133

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:32,880

am far from over it um i haven't gotten

134

00:08:36,230 --> 00:08:35,039

retested yet and that'll be happening on

135

00:08:41,509 --> 00:08:36,240

wednesday

136

00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:41,519

um but man oh jeez

137

00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:44,560

it's it's just gnarly it's just gnarly

138

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:46,640

and i was speaking with a friend of mine

139

00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:48,080

today and

140

00:08:52,230 --> 00:08:49,519

it's like you know do you have an old

141

00:08:53,030 --> 00:08:52,240

friend of mine i've known for uh 35

142

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:53,040

years

143

00:08:55,590 --> 00:08:54,399

so what's going on how are you doing

144

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:55,600

how's the family i said you know

145

00:08:59,350 --> 00:08:56,320

honestly

146

00:09:02,710 --> 00:08:59,360

i said uh i feel like crap

147

00:09:03,110 --> 00:09:02,720

but i just like everybody else i don't

148

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:03,120

have

149

00:09:06,630 --> 00:09:06,160

the luxury of of worrying about it i

150

00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:06,640

gotta

151

00:09:16,470 --> 00:09:14,399

i can't i can't i i can't i can't worry

152

00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:16,480

about it i don't have a choice

153

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:18,640

and that's where i'm at so the show goes

154

00:09:22,310 --> 00:09:20,720

on tonight tomorrow night and for the

155

00:09:24,070 --> 00:09:22,320

rest of everything

156

00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:24,080

um the only reason why i missed last

157

00:09:27,350 --> 00:09:26,240

week on those days is because i was down

158

00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:27,360

down

159

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:30,480

um i'm running at about 50 percent

160

00:09:33,750 --> 00:09:32,720

okay all right i'll talk more about that

161

00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:33,760

in just a minute

162

00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:36,320

um but uh let's actually just get the

163

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:38,320

show cracking i'm excited micah hanks is

164

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:39,200

here tonight

165

00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:42,160

you can follow me on twitter at j church

166

00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:42,640

radio

167

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:44,959

you can follow micah hanks at micah

168

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:46,080

hanks

169

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:48,399

on twitter and you should and you can

170

00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:50,160

also follow the debrief i think it's

171

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:53,680

at the debrief or is it the brief media

172

00:09:57,190 --> 00:09:55,680

i've got it up there in twitter and of

173

00:09:59,030 --> 00:09:57,200

course you fade or not can pop it up

174

00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:59,040

there for me and i will

175

00:10:03,230 --> 00:10:01,440

retweet it uh as soon as i can all right

176

00:10:04,550 --> 00:10:03,240

you can email throughout the show jimmy

177

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:04,560

jimmychurchradio.com

178

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:06,640

all the chat rooms are open spreekers

179

00:10:09,910 --> 00:10:07,920

kgra

180

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:09,920

hello to everybody on facebook hello to

181

00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:11,279

everybody on

182

00:10:15,110 --> 00:10:13,360

youtube hello to everybody over on the

183

00:10:17,670 --> 00:10:15,120

bunker cam i think we're over

184

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:17,680

on uh ubn united broadcasting network

185

00:10:21,350 --> 00:10:19,839

hello to everybody at kgra

186

00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:21,360

and talk stream live and all the way

187

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:23,839

down the list right okay tune in

188

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:26,160

and uh it's gonna be a great week all

189

00:10:30,790 --> 00:10:27,600

right and we will get through

190

00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:30,800

all of this together and there you go

191

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:33,040

let me get straight to the breaking news

192

00:10:38,310 --> 00:10:36,480

the first doses of a covid19 vaccine

193

00:10:39,910 --> 00:10:38,320

have been given to the american public

194

00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:39,920

in less than a year

195

00:10:43,590 --> 00:10:42,240

after the disease was first spotted in

196

00:10:46,230 --> 00:10:43,600

the united states

197

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:46,240

37 states the district of columbia

198

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:47,120

puerto rico

199

00:10:52,389 --> 00:10:50,640

and received their shipments today

200

00:10:53,990 --> 00:10:52,399

with the rest of the country to get

201
00:10:55,910 --> 00:10:54,000
theirs tomorrow

202
00:10:57,590 --> 00:10:55,920
in the meantime thousands of americans

203
00:10:59,670 --> 00:10:57,600
are dying from the virus every day

204
00:11:01,750 --> 00:10:59,680
on monday afternoon today the national

205
00:11:02,630 --> 00:11:01,760
death toll from coronavirus related

206
00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:02,640
reasons

207
00:11:08,949 --> 00:11:05,680
surpassed the 300 000 or

208
00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:08,959
about one american death

209
00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:12,800
every 60 seconds about 2.9 million doses

210
00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:14,560
of the vaccine either have been or

211
00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:17,839
will be received nationwide this week

212
00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:20,720
that's enough to start vaccinating 1.45

213
00:11:23,509 --> 00:11:22,079

million people

214

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:23,519

apparently they're holding back another

215

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:25,680

2.9 million doses because

216

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:28,560

it's a it's a two-parter vaccination

217

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:29,440

two-parter

218

00:11:33,030 --> 00:11:31,200

you get the first one now you get the

219

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:33,040

second injection in two months

220

00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:36,240

that's crazy that's what's going on uh

221

00:11:39,509 --> 00:11:38,399

reserve your comments i'm just i'm just

222

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:39,519

reporting the news

223

00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:42,720

all right all right google

224

00:11:45,910 --> 00:11:45,440

google and its services went down for

225

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:45,920

about an

226

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:48,240

hour today in a massive outage that

227

00:11:53,750 --> 00:11:50,160

prevented many people from watching

228

00:11:55,030 --> 00:11:53,760

youtube ah no cat videos accessing their

229

00:11:58,550 --> 00:11:55,040

google docs or

230

00:12:00,470 --> 00:11:58,560

sending email on gmail the outage also

231

00:12:02,150 --> 00:12:00,480

made google classroom temporarily

232

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:02,160

unavailable preventing many students

233

00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:03,600

from learning remotely

234

00:12:07,750 --> 00:12:06,560

from accessing their classes a little

235

00:12:10,069 --> 00:12:07,760

after 8 am

236

00:12:11,590 --> 00:12:10,079

eastern time most of google services

237

00:12:13,990 --> 00:12:11,600

came back online

238

00:12:14,710 --> 00:12:14,000

the company's workspace status dashboard

239

00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:14,720

had

240

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:19,519

every single google service indicating

241

00:12:24,310 --> 00:12:22,320

an outage later this morning they turned

242

00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:24,320

green indicating that they were back

243

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,600

and operating normally all right u.s

244

00:12:30,949 --> 00:12:30,079

officials suspect that russian linked

245

00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:30,959

hackers

246

00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:32,880

were behind the recent data breach of

247

00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:34,079

multiple federal

248

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:35,920

agencies including the departments of

249

00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:37,519

homeland security

250

00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:40,240

treasury and commerce and are continuing

251
00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:42,240
to investigate the incident that was

252
00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:43,040
revealed

253
00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:46,160
yesterday moscow has been linked

254
00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:48,320
to several recent breaches including

255
00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:49,600
last week's hack

256
00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:52,560
of fire eye an attack that compromised

257
00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:53,440
the so-called

258
00:12:56,470 --> 00:12:55,920
red team tools it uses to protect

259
00:12:59,190 --> 00:12:56,480
clients

260
00:13:01,350 --> 00:12:59,200
including government customers the

261
00:13:03,430 --> 00:13:01,360
recent hacks were likely carried out by

262
00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:03,440
a russian affiliated group

263
00:13:09,350 --> 00:13:07,200

known as apt

264

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:09,360

the investigation continues let's get

265

00:13:15,190 --> 00:13:10,560

this show cracking

266

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:15,200

happy birthday to today ac dc's bassist

267

00:13:21,829 --> 00:13:18,320

cliff williams today

268

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:21,839

is 71. absolutely incredible

269

00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:25,680

firehouse front man cj snare

270

00:13:31,350 --> 00:13:29,440

today is 56. now

271

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:31,360

i'm gonna say this first off cj's a

272

00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:32,880

great singer great singer

273

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,079

second firehouse great man third

274

00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:38,399

how many songs have you tapped your toes

275

00:13:45,030 --> 00:13:41,680

to when it comes to firehouse

276

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:45,040

firehouse man that was an amazing band

277

00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:47,040

at the edge of everything too i think

278

00:13:52,150 --> 00:13:48,800

that you know it was like 1990

279

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:52,160

91 92 right as grunge is coming in

280

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:55,279

and and firehouses had that short run of

281

00:13:57,750 --> 00:13:57,120

a few years but man what a string of

282

00:14:00,790 --> 00:13:57,760

hits

283

00:14:02,750 --> 00:14:00,800

great band still playing today on this

284

00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:02,760

day in history otd

285

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:05,839

1900 german physicist

286

00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:08,959

max planck publishes his groundbreaking

287

00:14:15,110 --> 00:14:11,199

study of the effect of radiation on

288

00:14:18,550 --> 00:14:15,120

a black body substance and the quantum

289

00:14:23,189 --> 00:14:18,560

theory of modern physics is born

290

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:23,199

1900 fader fact

291

00:14:32,230 --> 00:14:27,760

in warsaw's gruba kaska water plant

292

00:14:35,590 --> 00:14:32,240

there are eight clams clams

293

00:14:39,430 --> 00:14:35,600

live clams eight clams with

294

00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:39,440

sensors attached to their shells

295

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:42,399

if the clams close because they don't

296

00:14:48,150 --> 00:14:44,880

like the taste of the water

297

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:48,160

the city's water supply is automatically

298

00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:54,550

yep need to get them clams into la

299

00:14:59,269 --> 00:14:57,440

as a weedy we need them clams need them

300

00:15:02,870 --> 00:14:59,279

clams in los angeles

301
00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:02,880
that is vetted that is your fader fact

302
00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,880
tonight micah haynes is here

303
00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:06,639
micah hanks is going to tell us about

304
00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:09,360
the recent leaked f-18 ufo uap

305
00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:12,720
image we uh posted this last week it was

306
00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:16,160
leaked uh just recently of course

307
00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:19,440
uh taken worldwide by the debrief

308
00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:22,800
and it's an interesting photograph taken

309
00:15:27,430 --> 00:15:24,320
from the cockpit

310
00:15:31,269 --> 00:15:27,440
pilot took it with his cell phone i

311
00:15:32,389 --> 00:15:31,279
i i published the images on social media

312
00:15:34,710 --> 00:15:32,399
and i haven't gotten that kind of

313
00:15:36,310 --> 00:15:34,720

reaction out of an image

314

00:15:38,829 --> 00:15:36,320

in quite a long time hundreds and

315

00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:38,839

hundreds and hundreds maybe i don't know

316

00:15:44,790 --> 00:15:42,480

maybe i i don't know how many comments

317

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:44,800

couldn't even read through them all so

318

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:46,160

we're gonna be talking about that and

319

00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:47,440

the purported

320

00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:49,600

second image that is out there that

321

00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:50,880

hasn't been leaked

322

00:15:54,230 --> 00:15:52,480

just yet so all of that tonight with

323

00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:54,240

micah hanks tomorrow night

324

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:57,199

john burroughs is here uh along with his

325

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:59,680

co-author james worrow we are going to

326

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:00,560

talk about

327

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:02,880

their new book the weaponization of an

328

00:16:06,470 --> 00:16:04,800

unidentified aerial phenomenon the

329

00:16:09,590 --> 00:16:06,480

rendelshim forest uap

330

00:16:12,790 --> 00:16:09,600

incident 40 years later

331

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:12,800

the book releases kindle on

332

00:16:16,870 --> 00:16:15,680

wednesday the 16th wednesday night billy

333

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:16,880

carson is here he's going to be

334

00:16:19,590 --> 00:16:18,639

announcing also the publishing of his

335

00:16:22,230 --> 00:16:19,600

new book

336

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:22,240

woke doesn't mean broke thursday night

337

00:16:26,710 --> 00:16:23,600

is another fader night

338

00:16:27,990 --> 00:16:26,720

with open lines all night long all right

339

00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:28,000

some of you are wondering how i'm

340

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:29,600

getting through the show tonight how i

341

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:31,279

am going to get through the show

342

00:16:37,110 --> 00:16:34,480

this week there's only one thing

343

00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:37,120

that can get me out of this lack of

344

00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:39,279

energy

345

00:16:48,230 --> 00:16:46,910

that is no joke river moon coffee river

346

00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:48,240

mooncoffee.com

347

00:16:52,470 --> 00:16:50,560

makers of the fade to black blend uh you

348

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:52,480

need to get over there check it out also

349

00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:55,040

uh head over to their amazon store as

350

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:55,920

well

351
00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:57,839
and when you go to the website uh the

352
00:17:03,030 --> 00:17:00,560
promo code f2b blend will get you 15

353
00:17:03,749 --> 00:17:03,040
off of your entire order today you need

354
00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:03,759
to get

355
00:17:07,350 --> 00:17:05,439
some faded black blend or the game

356
00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:07,360
changer blend which is a

357
00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:11,039
it's a it's a lighter milder

358
00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:13,439
version but yeah fade to black blend you

359
00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:15,039
got to go doc

360
00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:29,029
nothing nothing could prepare me

361
00:17:35,909 --> 00:17:32,080
or the crazy breaking

362
00:17:39,669 --> 00:17:35,919
news that flooded the world after i left

363
00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:39,679

the air last thursday night

364

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:43,039

here i am here i am trying to

365

00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:46,559

recover from kovid covid19

366

00:17:50,310 --> 00:17:49,039

and that ain't easy i'm trying to find

367

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:50,320

the energy

368

00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:52,799

to make sure my family is fed and taken

369

00:17:54,950 --> 00:17:54,320

care of i'm just trying to get out of

370

00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:54,960

bed

371

00:18:01,990 --> 00:17:58,880

folks when everything in our world

372

00:18:03,990 --> 00:18:02,000

right now over at cassidy church

373

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,000

has been flipped upside down entire

374

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:06,480

families got covered

375

00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:10,000

right and all i want to do is sleep

376

00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:13,440

that's all i want to do i

377

00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:16,640

i have to fight the urge

378

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:20,320

to get up get vertical and get things

379

00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:21,120

done

380

00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:23,360

have to somebody's got to do it i mean

381

00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:25,600

what choice do i have

382

00:18:34,870 --> 00:18:33,110

you see i'm in the same boat as millions

383

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:34,880

of other people who have come down

384

00:18:42,230 --> 00:18:38,640

with this illness and we are largely

385

00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:42,240

left on our own that's right

386

00:18:46,390 --> 00:18:44,880

i test positive for covid i i literally

387

00:18:48,470 --> 00:18:46,400

get an email from the testing company

388

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:48,480

well there's nothing that can be done

389

00:18:53,029 --> 00:18:51,919

right uh drink lots of liquids get some

390

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:53,039

rest

391

00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:55,280

and we'll check in with you later that's

392

00:19:02,870 --> 00:18:57,760

it no prescriptions none of this and

393

00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:02,880

that if if you have trouble breathing

394

00:19:06,630 --> 00:19:05,360

go to the hospital that literally that's

395

00:19:09,830 --> 00:19:06,640

that's that's it

396

00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:09,840

you're on your own so i've got to figure

397

00:19:12,870 --> 00:19:11,520

out a way to get things done that being

398

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:12,880

said

399

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:16,960

this weekend which actually started on

400

00:19:22,789 --> 00:19:20,710

i was trying to keep up with the

401
00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:22,799
headlines and

402
00:19:29,830 --> 00:19:26,320
and i'm trying to do this while i'm sick

403
00:19:33,270 --> 00:19:29,840
right and i just got other things

404
00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:33,280
on my mind and the headline started

405
00:19:36,549 --> 00:19:35,120
headlines started started with the

406
00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:36,559
supreme court of the united states

407
00:19:40,710 --> 00:19:38,799
striking down the texas trump case in

408
00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:40,720
dramatic fashion that went down on

409
00:19:46,630 --> 00:19:44,320
friday absolute insanity watching

410
00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:46,640
social media light up and all of the

411
00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:48,880
media organizations light up and twitter

412
00:19:52,950 --> 00:19:50,799
it was just crazy

413
00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:52,960

and then there was the announcement of

414

00:19:58,070 --> 00:19:53,919

the fda

415

00:20:01,110 --> 00:19:58,080

approving the covid vaccine

416

00:20:02,870 --> 00:20:01,120

on the same day how are we supposed to

417

00:20:05,350 --> 00:20:02,880

i mean our blood pressure how are we

418

00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:05,360

supposed to cope with this kind of stuff

419

00:20:10,549 --> 00:20:08,799

right we have the demonstrations going

420

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,559

on in dc

421

00:20:13,590 --> 00:20:12,720

uh i i could sit here and list all of it

422

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:13,600

but there's

423

00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:14,880

there's not enough time to list

424

00:20:19,270 --> 00:20:17,200

everything here and now but here's the

425

00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:19,280

deal

426

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:23,120

i didn't care about any of it

427

00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:27,840

i didn't i just don't have the energy

428

00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:35,430

that's how crazy cove it is

429

00:20:38,950 --> 00:20:36,880

that's it i just don't have the energy

430

00:20:39,430 --> 00:20:38,960

i'm just watching this i'm just reading

431

00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:39,440

my

432

00:20:43,830 --> 00:20:41,200

things and people calling in the text

433

00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:43,840

and the emails i'm just like i don't

434

00:20:53,510 --> 00:20:45,200

care

435

00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:53,520

ounce of energy that i have

436

00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:56,559

must be spent on getting this show done

437

00:21:01,029 --> 00:20:58,159

this week

438

00:21:02,230 --> 00:21:01,039

right that's the prep of everything over

439

00:21:04,390 --> 00:21:02,240

the week and that's

440

00:21:06,149 --> 00:21:04,400

i i just i don't have any energy for

441

00:21:09,430 --> 00:21:06,159

anything else normally

442

00:21:12,230 --> 00:21:09,440

my energy levels are endless i can work

443

00:21:13,270 --> 00:21:12,240

20 22 23 hours a day i can rest i had no

444

00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:13,280

sleep i can go

445

00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,120

go go go go i can tap into my energy

446

00:21:23,590 --> 00:21:20,240

uh any one of them by the way uh

447

00:21:26,710 --> 00:21:23,600

anytime right now

448

00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:26,720

those days are gone i ain't got it

449

00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:28,880

i ain't got it and i don't know when

450

00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:30,320

they're gonna return

451
00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:32,320
you know and i've i've read everybody

452
00:21:35,669 --> 00:21:33,600
out there man it took me two months to

453
00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:35,679
get my energy back that scares me

454
00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:37,200
took me three months to get my energy

455
00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:39,760
back that scares me

456
00:21:48,710 --> 00:21:44,640
scares me but

457
00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:48,720
but in my fever induced

458
00:21:53,510 --> 00:21:51,919
coveted madness that i find my mind in

459
00:21:55,510 --> 00:21:53,520
right now

460
00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:55,520
something hit me about all of these

461
00:21:57,990 --> 00:21:57,440
conspiracy theories that are floating

462
00:22:03,669 --> 00:21:58,000
around right

463
00:22:11,270 --> 00:22:07,350

here we have this flood

464

00:22:14,630 --> 00:22:11,280

of voter fraud theories stop the steal

465

00:22:17,830 --> 00:22:14,640

whatever too many to list

466

00:22:20,710 --> 00:22:17,840

and i'm watching the post from

467

00:22:23,350 --> 00:22:20,720

everyone screaming about these

468

00:22:26,470 --> 00:22:23,360

widespread fraud

469

00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:26,480

and those same people are saying that

470

00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:27,919

the vaccine

471

00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:30,159

is part of the new world order to take

472

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:37,430

what now even for me

473

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:39,600

one of the biggest conspiracy lovers in

474

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:40,559

the world

475

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:43,600

me i can't understand where this is

476
00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:45,840
coming from

477
00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:50,240
i want to connect the dots i really do

478
00:22:58,230 --> 00:22:56,549
the cognitive dissonance that is

479
00:23:02,070 --> 00:22:58,240
happening

480
00:23:07,590 --> 00:23:05,110
this country has fallen in love with

481
00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:07,600
conspiracy theory right now

482
00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:12,000
and the majority of the united states

483
00:23:20,870 --> 00:23:17,679
can't handle it they can't

484
00:23:23,470 --> 00:23:20,880
there are too many too many conspiracies

485
00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:23,480
and they are overlapping and

486
00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:26,240
contradicting themselves

487
00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:29,280
and so these people

488
00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:31,440

that are spreading the conspiracy

489

00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:33,120

theories don't even realize

490

00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:35,200

they're not professionals they're not

491

00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:36,960

professional conspiracy theorists they

492

00:23:43,110 --> 00:23:38,480

don't realize

493

00:23:44,789 --> 00:23:43,120

that they are contradicting themselves

494

00:23:47,269 --> 00:23:44,799

because they don't know they don't know

495

00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:47,279

how to deal with the conspiracy theory

496

00:23:53,029 --> 00:23:50,720

they don't you see a good

497

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:53,039

professional conspiracy theorist like

498

00:23:58,149 --> 00:23:54,400

myself

499

00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:58,159

knows how to deal with this stuff

500

00:24:03,190 --> 00:24:01,120

and for us it's it's just a walk in the

501
00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:03,200
park

502
00:24:10,470 --> 00:24:07,440
it is for the vast majority

503
00:24:14,950 --> 00:24:10,480
of the us this is all

504
00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:14,960
brand new that's right

505
00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:17,520
they have only been exposed to to all of

506
00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:18,400
this

507
00:24:23,750 --> 00:24:21,919
over the last year and they have made

508
00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:23,760
the grave mistake

509
00:24:32,470 --> 00:24:31,029
all in on everything without taking a

510
00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:32,480
look at the facts

511
00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:35,520
or even coming close to being rational

512
00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:39,200
or objective you see

513
00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:41,520

it's like this i've been prepared for

514

00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:43,200

the times that we are going through

515

00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:43,840

right now

516

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:47,679

for almost 45 years since the first time

517

00:24:53,350 --> 00:24:48,480

i listened to

518

00:24:55,590 --> 00:24:53,360

side one of russia's 2112

519

00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:55,600

that's right although it's hard to

520

00:25:01,350 --> 00:24:56,799

believe

521

00:25:07,430 --> 00:25:01,360

but 2112 was released in march of

522

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:11,430

side one spell it out for all of us

523

00:25:17,669 --> 00:25:15,440

then and now that the man

524

00:25:20,470 --> 00:25:17,679

was going to take control of the minds

525

00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:20,480

of the masses

526

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:24,080

that being different a true individual

527

00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:27,679

was no longer accepted

528

00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:30,480

this great country of ours the united

529

00:25:34,630 --> 00:25:32,240

states of america

530

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:34,640

is great for one reason and one reason

531

00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:36,159

only

532

00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:45,669

rush showed me that in 1976

533

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:48,960

and showed me again this weekend after i

534

00:25:56,870 --> 00:25:51,200

listened to side one of 2112

535

00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:56,880

at full volume in the bunker

536

00:26:03,269 --> 00:25:59,919

as a nation cannot lose sight

537

00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:07,269

2020 turned out to be the perfect storm

538

00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:09,520

billions of people all around the world

539

00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:11,200

forced into their homes

540

00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:14,320

scared to death of an invisible pandemic

541

00:26:18,549 --> 00:26:16,480

their eyes and ears bombarded with the

542

00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:18,559

craziest news and conspiracy theories by

543

00:26:22,870 --> 00:26:19,600

the media

544

00:26:24,070 --> 00:26:22,880

and their friends and peers pummeled

545

00:26:27,190 --> 00:26:24,080

into a belief system

546

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:27,200

that no one could have imagined even 12

547

00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:30,400

short months ago so

548

00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:33,840

even now as i struggle with covid

549

00:26:41,110 --> 00:26:37,679

and its fever-induced dementia

550

00:26:44,710 --> 00:26:41,120

i refuse to be taken down that's right

551
00:26:45,110 --> 00:26:44,720
i'm not going to fall for the hundreds

552
00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:45,120
of

553
00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:48,480
crazy ass conspiracies that don't make

554
00:26:54,149 --> 00:26:50,640
any sense

555
00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:54,159
because i know that right now as i speak

556
00:26:59,190 --> 00:26:55,679
these words

557
00:27:02,230 --> 00:26:59,200
someone is trying to mess with my head

558
00:27:06,549 --> 00:27:02,240
and i won't let them

559
00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:06,559
but most don't have the luxury of having

560
00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:07,279
a lack of

561
00:27:14,549 --> 00:27:11,039
energy like i do that's right

562
00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:14,559
most don't have cove so for those who

563
00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:16,400

have swallowed the red pill

564

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:19,120

and have headed down into the darkness

565

00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:20,880

take my advice

566

00:27:28,389 --> 00:27:25,120

go and listen to side one of 2112

567

00:27:31,750 --> 00:27:28,399

be different be the rebel

568

00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:31,760

that you are fight the system

569

00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:34,480

be the individual that you know you

570

00:27:39,990 --> 00:27:36,240

always were

571

00:27:43,269 --> 00:27:40,000

don't fall for the us versus them

572

00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:43,279

if someone or something is telling you

573

00:27:49,110 --> 00:27:46,720

that your friends or family are evil

574

00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:49,120

because they are different and you buy

575

00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:50,159

into it

576

00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:53,200

you are part of the problem not the

577

00:28:00,630 --> 00:27:58,549

if you have any further questions or you

578

00:28:03,190 --> 00:28:00,640

have any doubts

579

00:28:04,389 --> 00:28:03,200

on what you may be manipulated with

580

00:28:07,269 --> 00:28:04,399

right now

581

00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:07,279

go and watch the documentary the social

582

00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:08,799

dilemma

583

00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:12,240

do it everything is spelled out for you

584

00:28:15,590 --> 00:28:14,240

in black and white

585

00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:15,600

then of course when you're done with

586

00:28:22,950 --> 00:28:19,200

that go and listen to side one

587

00:28:26,470 --> 00:28:25,350

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

588

00:28:29,830 --> 00:28:26,480

to black

589

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:29,840

tonight very special guest micah hanks

590

00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:30,559

is here

591

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:31,760

we're going to be talking about the

592

00:28:37,990 --> 00:28:34,080

recent leaked f-18

593

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:38,000

ufo uap image that was brought out into

594

00:28:42,070 --> 00:28:38,960

the public by

595

00:28:43,190 --> 00:28:42,080

the debris the brief.org is the website

596

00:28:45,350 --> 00:28:43,200

tomorrow night

597

00:28:46,630 --> 00:28:45,360

john burroughs and james murray join us

598

00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:46,640

to announce their new book

599

00:28:51,669 --> 00:28:49,039

the weaponization of an unidentified

600

00:28:54,389 --> 00:28:51,679

aerial phenomenon the rental shim forest

601
00:28:56,149 --> 00:28:54,399
uap incident 40 years later wednesday

602
00:28:57,990 --> 00:28:56,159
night billy carson is here

603
00:29:00,310 --> 00:28:58,000
thursday night is another fader night

604
00:29:01,830 --> 00:29:00,320
with open lines all night long

605
00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:01,840
i'm jules jimmy church and the game

606
00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:04,559
changer network and kgra

607
00:29:08,630 --> 00:29:06,240
the planet i'll be right back with

608
00:29:15,490 --> 00:29:08,640
tonight's guest micah hanks

609
00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:24,230
[Music]

610
00:29:28,549 --> 00:29:26,399
this is nicole church daughter of you

611
00:29:30,950 --> 00:29:28,559
know who and you're listening to fade to

612
00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:30,960
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

613
00:29:41,430 --> 00:29:38,830

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

614

00:29:44,620 --> 00:29:41,440

black

615

00:29:45,990 --> 00:29:44,630

identification

616

00:29:49,110 --> 00:29:46,000

[Music]

617

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:49,120

the station that talks the net kg r

618

00:29:57,110 --> 00:29:55,190

introducing the game changer blend from

619

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:57,120

river moon coffee that delivers a

620

00:30:01,909 --> 00:29:59,520

customized blend made specifically

621

00:30:02,710 --> 00:30:01,919

for the fader knots if the game is

622

00:30:05,669 --> 00:30:02,720

rigged

623

00:30:06,789 --> 00:30:05,679

change the game it's a boulder cup with

624

00:30:09,110 --> 00:30:06,799

some bite

625

00:30:11,350 --> 00:30:09,120

game changer is the coffee of choice for

626
00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:11,360
those that prefer an organic dark roast

627
00:30:15,990 --> 00:30:12,480
that is slightly

628
00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:16,000
lighter and milder but it's still dark

629
00:30:19,430 --> 00:30:18,559
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

630
00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:19,440
with a rich

631
00:30:24,070 --> 00:30:22,000
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

632
00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:24,080
to perfection for a great coffee to

633
00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:25,279
start your day

634
00:30:29,190 --> 00:30:28,320
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

635
00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:29,200
between

636
00:30:34,149 --> 00:30:31,200
artisan small batch roasted to

637
00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:34,159
perfection usda certified organic all

638
00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:36,000

river moon coffee is freshly

639

00:30:40,950 --> 00:30:38,960

roasted and packaged in the usa just go

640

00:30:43,110 --> 00:30:40,960

to rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

641

00:30:43,830 --> 00:30:43,120

banners over on our site and use the

642

00:30:48,630 --> 00:30:43,840

promo code

643

00:30:51,590 --> 00:30:48,640

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

644

00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:51,600

river moon rivermooncoffee.com go back

645

00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:53,600

lee tappy

646

00:31:02,830 --> 00:30:57,360

this is the only way this is

647

00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:04,870

kgraradio.com this is jimmy church of

648

00:31:09,190 --> 00:31:06,399

fade to black and you can get

649

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:09,200

our podcast for just two dollars per

650

00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:09,919

month

651
00:31:14,110 --> 00:31:11,440
all you have to do is click on the

652
00:31:15,909 --> 00:31:14,120
podcast banner over at

653
00:31:18,549 --> 00:31:15,919
jimmychurchradio.com

654
00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:18,559
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

655
00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:19,919
is pushing emotions

656
00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:22,080
which in turn pushes health the wrong

657
00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:23,600
direction do you ever get an ache

658
00:31:27,509 --> 00:31:24,880
because life is uneasy

659
00:31:29,430 --> 00:31:27,519
try life change tea get the tea.com life

660
00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:29,440
change tea works on your digestive tract

661
00:31:33,590 --> 00:31:31,360
helping to move food through quicker

662
00:31:35,590 --> 00:31:33,600
and comfortably so your health is spot

663
00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:35,600

on life change team may not help with

664

00:31:38,549 --> 00:31:36,480

world issues

665

00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:38,559

but it will help with your digestive

666

00:31:42,070 --> 00:31:40,880

issues a glass a day helps keep the

667

00:31:45,389 --> 00:31:42,080

intruders away

668

00:31:47,909 --> 00:31:45,399

so change your life today log on to

669

00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:47,919

getthetea.com that's get the tea

670

00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:50,480

dot com if your health game is off get

671

00:31:54,950 --> 00:31:52,559

on by ordering life change tea

672

00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:54,960

get the tea.com and while you're on our

673

00:31:58,470 --> 00:31:57,360

site look around at the great non-gmo

674

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:58,480

organic supplements

675

00:32:01,750 --> 00:32:00,399

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

676
00:32:05,430 --> 00:32:01,760
specials page

677
00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:07,190
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

678
00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:08,720
and i'm sure glad for its health

679
00:32:13,269 --> 00:32:09,600
benefits

680
00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:13,279
again that's get the tea.com get the

681
00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:16,880
dot com the tea that makes you go

682
00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:19,200
permanent industrial glue impossible to

683
00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:20,320
remove

684
00:32:24,070 --> 00:32:22,960
not anymore because handyman formula by

685
00:32:26,230 --> 00:32:24,080
d bond is a

686
00:32:27,190 --> 00:32:26,240
patented chemical adhesive remover it's

687
00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:27,200
used in the building and home

688
00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:28,080

maintenance industry

689

00:32:34,950 --> 00:32:31,200

but now it's available for your home use

690

00:32:37,269 --> 00:32:34,960

for your diy projects unglue stickers

691

00:32:40,789 --> 00:32:37,279

silicone rubber labels price tags flex

692

00:32:44,710 --> 00:32:40,799

tape weather glue liquid nail

693

00:32:47,909 --> 00:32:44,720

even 3m 5200 and it dissolves

694

00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:47,919

graffiti yeah graffiti handyman formula

695

00:32:50,470 --> 00:32:50,080

by debond works and it's safe to use on

696

00:32:52,870 --> 00:32:50,480

most

697

00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:52,880

surfaces no need to call a professional

698

00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:55,200

don't get out the pliers and blowtorch

699

00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:57,360

just apply a little handyman formula by

700

00:33:01,029 --> 00:33:00,080

d-bond and wait 90 seconds then quickly

701
00:33:04,830 --> 00:33:01,039
and easily

702
00:33:07,549 --> 00:33:04,840
pull the items apart get unstuck visit

703
00:33:11,310 --> 00:33:07,559
debondhandymanformula.com that's

704
00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:13,110
561-575-4200

705
00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:16,799
handyman formula by d bond

706
00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:25,269
fade to blackout your father's radio

707
00:33:29,389 --> 00:33:26,320
show

708
00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:29,399
on the game changer radio network and

709
00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:30,960
kgra

710
00:33:35,509 --> 00:33:35,039
the planet hi this is rob reiner from

711
00:33:37,950 --> 00:33:35,519
anvil

712
00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:37,960
and you're listening to jimmy's

713
00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:40,240

jimmychurchradio.com

714

00:33:57,460 --> 00:33:43,120

what's up i'm chris what up this is

715

00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:59,909

[Music]

716

00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:01,600

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

717

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:03,840

your host jimmy church

718

00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:05,440

tonight micah hanks is here tomorrow

719

00:34:10,710 --> 00:34:07,760

night john burroughs wednesday night

720

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:10,720

billy carson thursday night fader night

721

00:34:15,829 --> 00:34:13,280

open lines all night long but tonight

722

00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:15,839

micah joins us to discuss the recent

723

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:18,879

leaked image from an f-18 pilot

724

00:34:23,909 --> 00:34:21,359

of a ufo uap don't know what it is it

725

00:34:26,629 --> 00:34:23,919

was taken from the cockpit of a plane

726

00:34:27,990 --> 00:34:26,639

back in 2018 somewhere off the east

727

00:34:29,750 --> 00:34:28,000

coast of the united states we'll find

728

00:34:31,829 --> 00:34:29,760

out about all of that tonight

729

00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:31,839

mike of course is a writer podcaster

730

00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:34,639

history fanatic science enthusiast

731

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:38,079

and philosophy junkie his areas of focus

732

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,839

include current events cultural studies

733

00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:41,760

technology unexplained phenomena

734

00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:43,440

and everything else that interests us

735

00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:45,359

like nice socks

736

00:34:49,430 --> 00:34:47,599

and this is the thing he has appeared on

737

00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:49,440

numerous radio and television programs

738

00:34:53,109 --> 00:34:51,520

including coast to coast caravan to

739

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:53,119

midnight with john b wells history

740

00:34:56,629 --> 00:34:54,720

channels guts and bolts

741

00:34:58,630 --> 00:34:56,639

cnn radio and of course right here on

742

00:35:00,390 --> 00:34:58,640

fade to black he's the author of several

743

00:35:02,470 --> 00:35:00,400

books including the ghost rockets

744

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,480

mysticism and the molecule the search

745

00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:04,320

for sentient intelligence

746

00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:06,880

from other worlds reynolds mansion an

747

00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:08,240

invitation to the past

748

00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:10,880

and the ufo singularity he currently

749

00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:12,720

hosts the micah hanks program formerly

750

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:13,359

known as

751
00:35:16,870 --> 00:35:15,680
the grealian report i will never change

752
00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:16,880
my commercial

753
00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:19,760
uh with micah that is forever frozen in

754
00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:20,640
history

755
00:35:24,950 --> 00:35:22,800
the middle theory podcast and the seven

756
00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:24,960
ages audio journal podcast

757
00:35:29,349 --> 00:35:28,160
and writes for the debrief.org website i

758
00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:29,359
would like to welcome back to faith

759
00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:31,280
black the one and only micah hanks micah

760
00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:32,240
good evening

761
00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:34,000
well it is good to be here sir and

762
00:35:37,510 --> 00:35:35,680
you're looking good by the way uh

763
00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:37,520

in light of current events i'm glad

764

00:35:42,069 --> 00:35:38,800

you're on the mend there buddy

765

00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:42,079

uh do i look covet-ish not really

766

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:44,000

yeah ladies and gents at home i have the

767

00:35:47,430 --> 00:35:45,760

courtesy of being able to see jimmy

768

00:35:49,510 --> 00:35:47,440

church in his element right now and he

769

00:35:50,870 --> 00:35:49,520

of course can see into my bunker as well

770

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:50,880

we always keep a direct line between the

771

00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:52,720

bunkers though don't we yeah we do we do

772

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:53,280

do that

773

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:55,440

and so what you're saying is then i i

774

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:57,359

normally look covetish

775

00:36:01,349 --> 00:36:00,720

then no no i just think that you have

776

00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:01,359

one of those

777

00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:03,599

uh unique immune systems and i'm very

778

00:36:05,670 --> 00:36:05,040

thankful for that by the way because i

779

00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:05,680

know that

780

00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:07,440

again a lot of people a lot of people

781

00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:08,800

have been affected by this i think that

782

00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:09,680

we saw last

783

00:36:15,750 --> 00:36:12,960

wednesday the new all-time high

784

00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:15,760

as far as you know losses in a single

785

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:16,320

day

786

00:36:21,990 --> 00:36:20,720

that didn't put it into a historical

787

00:36:24,230 --> 00:36:22,000

context for you

788

00:36:25,990 --> 00:36:24,240

i don't know what will you know uh for

789

00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:26,000

those out there this is the truth micah

790

00:36:28,470 --> 00:36:27,680

for those out there that haven't gotten

791

00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:28,480

it

792

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:35,680

uh they will change their tune

793

00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:37,359

right they will change their tune

794

00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:40,160

immediately once they go through because

795

00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:43,119

uh i was very public uh about what i

796

00:36:47,349 --> 00:36:44,000

went through

797

00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:47,359

and this is this is the thing and

798

00:36:51,430 --> 00:36:50,240

everybody that got it uh i had heard

799

00:36:54,630 --> 00:36:51,440

these reports

800

00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:54,640

but i didn't take it seriously i went

801
00:37:01,750 --> 00:36:58,160
from 1 to 100

802
00:37:02,390 --> 00:37:01,760
in about 30 minutes that it was just

803
00:37:05,430 --> 00:37:02,400
like a

804
00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:05,440
barn storm i could not believe

805
00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:08,640
uh how quickly and and how i felt and

806
00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:10,880
when you go through that you start

807
00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:14,240
thinking the strange crap man

808
00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:17,440
you just go right there

809
00:37:20,710 --> 00:37:20,079
and and i was stunned i was absolutely

810
00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:20,720
stunned

811
00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:23,920
uh by it i don't wish it on anybody

812
00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:26,320
uh and that's the truth that's that's

813
00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:27,599

the bottom line it is

814

00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:30,640

it's just it is uh um

815

00:37:34,630 --> 00:37:33,839

indescribable indescribable um i'm 12

816

00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:34,640

days in

817

00:37:39,510 --> 00:37:37,520

uh wednesday will be number 14. i will

818

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:39,520

get retested then

819

00:37:42,710 --> 00:37:41,760

and i'm hoping that it'll come back

820

00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:42,720

negative

821

00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:45,440

but i'm i'm just running at uh 50 you

822

00:37:50,069 --> 00:37:46,240

know 50

823

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:50,079

i'm not at 60 i'm not i'm running at 50

824

00:37:55,190 --> 00:37:53,440

and i'm looking forward to uh some sense

825

00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:55,200

of normalcy i just don't know when it's

826

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:56,240

going to happen

827

00:38:00,550 --> 00:37:58,640

yeah but you and i both know this okay

828

00:38:01,030 --> 00:38:00,560

from our background in radio you don't

829

00:38:04,069 --> 00:38:01,040

have

830

00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:04,079

bad days in radio and so fortunately

831

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:06,960

you sound 100 buddies but good to be

832

00:38:09,829 --> 00:38:08,160

with you

833

00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:09,839

you know that that is the truth i

834

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:12,880

remember uh so many years ago

835

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:15,040

uh somebody had said to me in in

836

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:16,240

broadcast

837

00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:19,680

said that theatrics is half of the sale

838

00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:23,359

right that's it that's it there are no

839

00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:25,599

bad days no matter what's going on in

840

00:38:28,950 --> 00:38:26,480

your life

841

00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:28,960

the show must go on and that's it that

842

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:31,119

you are always healthy that's it that's

843

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:31,440

it

844

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:34,240

theatrics is half of the sale so uh

845

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:36,240

unfortunately it didn't work for me last

846

00:38:39,750 --> 00:38:37,680

week but i tried

847

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:39,760

so hey you gave it it was a valiant

848

00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:42,079

effort but again i was thrilled tonight

849

00:38:45,990 --> 00:38:43,680

during the break there's jimmy you know

850

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:46,000

showing me guitars on the camera like he

851
00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:47,599
always does in fact i can see a bunch of

852
00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:49,040
them right now so you know he's playing

853
00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:50,000
with his guitars

854
00:38:53,910 --> 00:38:51,839
during the break we know he's okay at

855
00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:53,920
least he's he's on the path toward okay

856
00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:54,400
again

857
00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:57,440
yeah yeah and and and that's the that's

858
00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:00,240
the one thing i can say i know that uh

859
00:39:03,430 --> 00:39:02,560
and we'll certainly move on from this

860
00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:03,440
but that i

861
00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:05,440
i know that so many people have been

862
00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:06,560
affected by this

863
00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:09,680

uh to the extreme measures and

864

00:39:16,230 --> 00:39:12,960

it is harsh it's harsh um

865

00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:16,240

uh for me and my family we didn't go

866

00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:19,839

into the really dark areas of this um

867

00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:21,839

uh and i'm very appreciative and

868

00:39:27,750 --> 00:39:23,280

thankful uh

869

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:27,760

for uh my family in that we have always

870

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:30,000

taken supplements right and and tried to

871

00:39:32,310 --> 00:39:31,599

eat right and tried to do all the right

872

00:39:34,150 --> 00:39:32,320

things

873

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:34,160

just because you're supposed to take

874

00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:35,440

care of your body

875

00:39:39,510 --> 00:39:38,240

right this is the last thing that you

876

00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:39,520

would expect

877

00:39:43,829 --> 00:39:40,880

that you were thankful for taking

878

00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:43,839

supplements right and eating right

879

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:47,200

oh man so that's it we're very blessed

880

00:39:52,950 --> 00:39:50,720

so now micah uh i want to uh

881

00:39:54,829 --> 00:39:52,960

i actually want to start with the

882

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:54,839

debrief

883

00:40:00,230 --> 00:39:58,400

because uh it seemed to

884

00:40:02,470 --> 00:40:00,240

uh for those of us in the community that

885

00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:02,480

have been following tim mcmillan and

886

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:05,280

and and mj and and yourself well you

887

00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:05,760

know

888

00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:07,760

we've been following the work but the

889

00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:10,640

debrief just seemed to pop up out of

890

00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:13,760

nowhere um uh

891

00:40:17,030 --> 00:40:16,160

are you are you dealing with the

892

00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:17,040

attention

893

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:19,520

that that the debris has gotten over the

894

00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:21,040

last couple of weeks

895

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:23,040

oh absolutely you know but the funny

896

00:40:26,390 --> 00:40:24,960

paradox there is yeah everybody else is

897

00:40:27,190 --> 00:40:26,400

like what is all this where did this

898

00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:27,200

come from

899

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:28,640

right and i'm thinking well i mean you

900

00:40:31,510 --> 00:40:30,079

know i've been dealing with this for

901
00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:31,520
more than a year now

902
00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:34,720
i mean you know because the truth is uh

903
00:40:37,510 --> 00:40:36,640
you know let's back up to 2017 here for

904
00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:37,520
just a moment

905
00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:40,160
um that so-called shot hurt around the

906
00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:41,680
world i mean it was really that for

907
00:40:45,030 --> 00:40:43,760
so many of us but guys like you and i

908
00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:45,040
and again really

909
00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:47,920
i think mj and tim too you know we have

910
00:40:50,710 --> 00:40:50,160
followed this topic for a long time i

911
00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:50,720
mean i

912
00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:53,200
really got involved i mean really got

913
00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:54,400

involved with ufos

914

00:40:58,550 --> 00:40:57,599

more than a decade ago i think and i was

915

00:41:00,950 --> 00:40:58,560

invited to

916

00:41:03,349 --> 00:41:00,960

start blogging and writing a column for

917

00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,359

the print edition of ufo magazine now

918

00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:05,280

up until that time i wasn't as involved

919

00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:06,960

with ufos

920

00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:08,560

and when i had the invitation i thought

921

00:41:12,230 --> 00:41:10,000

yeah you know i think i could contribute

922

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:12,240

to this topic and i remember doing an

923

00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:13,920

interview after the book magic mysticism

924

00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:15,599

in the molecule came out

925

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:17,920

and it was benjamin grundy of mysterious

926
00:41:20,470 --> 00:41:19,280
universe who asked me at that time he

927
00:41:21,270 --> 00:41:20,480
says you know what's your next book

928
00:41:22,550 --> 00:41:21,280
going to be

929
00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:22,560
and i said you know i would like to

930
00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:25,440
contribute something to ufos boy

931
00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:27,280
i never knew i was stepping in it you

932
00:41:30,390 --> 00:41:28,800
know when i said that so anyway fast

933
00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:30,400
forward to 2017 i mean

934
00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:31,839
at that point i'd been following this

935
00:41:35,990 --> 00:41:33,680
for a very long time

936
00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:36,000
uh you know trying to look at everything

937
00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:36,800
with

938
00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:38,800

relation to future science and future

939

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,920

technologies

940

00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:40,960

you know looking at current

941

00:41:43,750 --> 00:41:42,400

technological trends and where they may

942

00:41:45,030 --> 00:41:43,760

be headed and what that could tell us

943

00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:45,040

about the operative

944

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:47,599

you know aspects of what ufos may be or

945

00:41:52,390 --> 00:41:49,440

might represent

946

00:41:53,910 --> 00:41:52,400

when 2017 happened and we realized that

947

00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:53,920

the us government is

948

00:41:58,069 --> 00:41:56,480

still involved in looking at this and

949

00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:58,079

for the most logical reasons one could

950

00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:58,720

imagine

951
00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:00,000
because there's an apparent threat

952
00:42:03,670 --> 00:42:02,400
potential yeah of course a lot of us

953
00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:03,680
began to look at this and

954
00:42:06,790 --> 00:42:05,680
you know kind of you know sharpen our

955
00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:06,800
focus a little

956
00:42:10,390 --> 00:42:08,880
and so at that very moment for me

957
00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:10,400
personally i thought you know okay

958
00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:12,079
now is the time that we have to raise

959
00:42:16,230 --> 00:42:13,760
the bar on the discussion and how we

960
00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:16,240
frame the debate so to speak

961
00:42:21,910 --> 00:42:19,440
so uh it was probably in

962
00:42:23,910 --> 00:42:21,920
yeah i guess it was the summer of 2019

963
00:42:25,990 --> 00:42:23,920

tim mcmillan again a lot of people are

964

00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:26,000

equally mystified by my good buddy tim

965

00:42:28,230 --> 00:42:27,119

mcmillan they say you know where did

966

00:42:30,069 --> 00:42:28,240

this guy come from

967

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:30,079

just out of the blue you know out of the

968

00:42:33,430 --> 00:42:31,440

out of the blue he just kind of shows up

969

00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:33,440

and starts writing about ufos

970

00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:35,040

and i'll tell people i mean go back in

971

00:42:39,510 --> 00:42:36,960

the podcast catalog you'll

972

00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:39,520

hear him on my show in february of 2019

973

00:42:42,829 --> 00:42:40,640

and we almost

974

00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:42,839

barely even touch on ufos we talk about

975

00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:45,119

psychology missing persons in national

976

00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:47,040

parks things like this

977

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,720

at the very end i think we just touched

978

00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:50,880

on ufos very briefly but tim and i of

979

00:42:54,230 --> 00:42:51,359

course

980

00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:54,240

became fast friends and stayed in touch

981

00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:56,720

about six months or so later

982

00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:58,160

we started really kind of talking about

983

00:43:01,270 --> 00:42:59,440

maybe wanting to do something different

984

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:01,280

but tim was already branching out and

985

00:43:04,950 --> 00:43:03,119

you know publishing in traditional

986

00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:04,960

magazines and online publications

987

00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:07,839

popular mechanics vice the war zone

988

00:43:11,109 --> 00:43:09,200

me on the other hand you know i was

989

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:11,119

still kind of over in the ufo camp with

990

00:43:14,150 --> 00:43:12,000

things not really

991

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:14,160

ready to get into the mainstream per se

992

00:43:16,870 --> 00:43:15,680

but still trying to think

993

00:43:19,030 --> 00:43:16,880

how do we raise the bar on the

994

00:43:21,109 --> 00:43:19,040

discussion similar to what tim's doing

995

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:21,119

but keep it in the sphere of the ufo

996

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:23,760

topic really you know that we have known

997

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:25,440

and that we have come to love but also

998

00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:27,440

be mystified even terrified by maybe at

999

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:28,560

times

1000

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:31,200

and uh one evening i remember this idea

1001

00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:33,680

kind of struck like lightning

1002

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:36,079

and i usually when i'm going through a

1003

00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:38,640

process of starting something new

1004

00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:40,480

you know i think about it for weeks ask

1005

00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:42,960

timbermj i'll i'll still on it sometimes

1006

00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:44,560

for months but that night

1007

00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:47,440

the domain was purchased tim's enter his

1008

00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:49,119

wonderful evening was interrupted

1009

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:50,880

by a phone call from yours truly i said

1010

00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:52,880

tim i've got this idea

1011

00:43:56,550 --> 00:43:54,240

but it was actually kind of put on the

1012

00:43:58,390 --> 00:43:56,560

back burner there uh afterward because

1013

00:44:00,870 --> 00:43:58,400

there were so many other things going on

1014

00:44:01,990 --> 00:44:00,880

we revisit the idea again in the spring

1015

00:44:02,710 --> 00:44:02,000

of this year because really what

1016

00:44:04,710 --> 00:44:02,720

happened was

1017

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:04,720

the pandemic strikes everybody stuck at

1018

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:07,040

home a lot of people have got a lot more

1019

00:44:09,910 --> 00:44:08,319

time on their hands

1020

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:09,920

and i remember on my birthday tim and i

1021

00:44:12,630 --> 00:44:11,119

had been talking on the telephone he

1022

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:12,640

calls me back two days later and says

1023

00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:14,319

remember that idea he says what if we

1024

00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:16,400

really tried to do something with this

1025

00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:17,839

you know reach out to some potential

1026

00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:19,599

investors all kinds of stuff you know so

1027

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,160

mj

1028

00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:22,480

banayas immediately becomes involved we

1029

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:23,680

took it from there but again for people

1030

00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:25,119

who are like this just came out of the

1031

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:26,480

blue where did you where did you guys

1032

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:27,760

come from with this

1033

00:44:31,430 --> 00:44:29,760

it's been a long long long time in the

1034

00:44:32,150 --> 00:44:31,440

works on our end of things and so really

1035

00:44:33,430 --> 00:44:32,160

we're just now

1036

00:44:35,349 --> 00:44:33,440

sort of seeing something come to

1037

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:35,359

fruition that

1038

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,760

the mutual vision of mj and tim and

1039

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:38,960

yours truly

1040

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:40,640

uh you know putting this together in a

1041

00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:42,319

format where we're not just talking

1042

00:44:46,710 --> 00:44:44,319

about ufos we want to touch on you know

1043

00:44:49,030 --> 00:44:46,720

disruptive science and technology

1044

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:49,040

defense you know space especially with

1045

00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:51,200

the institution of space force

1046

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:52,960

artificial intelligence is a big one for

1047

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:55,200

me planetary defense all these issues

1048

00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:56,800

they really need

1049

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:58,480

the proper focus and attention that they

1050

00:45:02,950 --> 00:45:00,720

deserve but chief among those

1051
00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:02,960
uap man we are entering a new era with

1052
00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:04,480
that subject and so we want to try and

1053
00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:06,000
raise the bar on that just like that

1054
00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:07,920
original objective that idea that tim

1055
00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:08,319
and i

1056
00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:10,319
talked about and have been talking about

1057
00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,760
now for about a year so really

1058
00:45:14,550 --> 00:45:13,200
that's the long story short and it's a

1059
00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:14,560
much longer story than i think a lot of

1060
00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:16,000
people realize

1061
00:45:22,470 --> 00:45:20,079
well do you find that each one of these

1062
00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:22,480
uh subjects and you look at the debrief

1063
00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:23,520

website

1064

00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:25,359

and you look at you know the navigation

1065

00:45:30,630 --> 00:45:27,119

buttons across the top

1066

00:45:33,750 --> 00:45:30,640

that everything is is connected anyway

1067

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:33,760

right yeah they look they really are

1068

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:35,200

and jimmy that's a really great point

1069

00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:37,200

because again i have for years talked

1070

00:45:39,910 --> 00:45:38,400

with for instance artificial

1071

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:39,920

intelligence experts

1072

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:41,760

and asked them so what's the connection

1073

00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:43,440

there do you see a connection between ai

1074

00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:44,480

and ufos

1075

00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:46,560

and the ai experts will often say that

1076

00:45:49,829 --> 00:45:48,240

they see no connection most of them

1077

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:49,839

aren't even really interested in

1078

00:45:54,790 --> 00:45:52,960

you know the uap subject or ufos at all

1079

00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,800

and for me i've always seen a potential

1080

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:56,640

connection there but the main one is

1081

00:45:59,670 --> 00:45:57,440

that

1082

00:46:01,910 --> 00:45:59,680

if ai comes to fruition and a actual

1083

00:46:04,150 --> 00:46:01,920

machine superintelligence

1084

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:04,160

emerges from that something that is both

1085

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:04,960

autonomous

1086

00:46:08,630 --> 00:46:07,520

but also capable of surpassing human

1087

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:08,640

intelligence

1088

00:46:14,630 --> 00:46:12,000

and our innate biological capabilities

1089

00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:14,640

you know humankind suddenly runs the

1090

00:46:18,630 --> 00:46:16,800

risk of being kicked off of

1091

00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:18,640

you know the totem pole which we occupy

1092

00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:21,200

right now similarly we could say that if

1093

00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:21,599

again

1094

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:23,760

let's say that uap does represent

1095

00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:25,520

extraterrestrial technology

1096

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:27,119

and that of course there are operators

1097

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:29,040

behind that

1098

00:46:32,710 --> 00:46:30,560

yet again we are looking at a situation

1099

00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:32,720

where humans may be forced to have to

1100

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:33,920

reconcile

1101
00:46:39,349 --> 00:46:36,720
with an intelligence uh in the presence

1102
00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:39,359
of which we are no longer the top dog

1103
00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:41,280
yet again here's another one too we'll

1104
00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:43,520
go ahead but but the point that you're

1105
00:46:49,030 --> 00:46:45,680
making that i think is as valid as

1106
00:46:50,950 --> 00:46:49,040
it gets is no matter what an intelligent

1107
00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:50,960
civilization may be

1108
00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:53,280
if they are getting here they went

1109
00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:54,079
through

1110
00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:57,760
the ai evolution right and

1111
00:47:02,630 --> 00:47:00,880
what is here visiting us is probably an

1112
00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:02,640
artificial intelligence

1113
00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:05,200

it's it's their representative because

1114

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:06,960

we're going to go through the same steps

1115

00:47:10,309 --> 00:47:09,520

when we reach out to the stars right

1116

00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:10,319

absolutely

1117

00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:11,920

i put this out on twitter a while back i

1118

00:47:16,390 --> 00:47:14,319

said you know if again we can assume

1119

00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:16,400

that the creation of artificial

1120

00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:18,480

intelligence is an eventuality here on

1121

00:47:21,349 --> 00:47:19,359

earth

1122

00:47:23,589 --> 00:47:21,359

and if we assume that that might occur

1123

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:23,599

before we are capable of i mean we can

1124

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:25,200

already travel into space but guys we

1125

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:25,520

are

1126

00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:27,920

really really limited on how far out

1127

00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:29,839

there we can go it's a real chore just

1128

00:47:34,470 --> 00:47:31,440

to get to the moon

1129

00:47:35,589 --> 00:47:34,480

okay let alone to the nearest actual

1130

00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:35,599

planet in our

1131

00:47:39,510 --> 00:47:37,119

you know planetary neighborhood our

1132

00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:39,520

solar system so again if let's say ai

1133

00:47:43,670 --> 00:47:40,880

comes to fruition before

1134

00:47:45,589 --> 00:47:43,680

interstellar space travel if that's ever

1135

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:45,599

actually something we can do

1136

00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:47,599

if eventually that occurs we're likely

1137

00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:49,359

to have ai first

1138

00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:50,720

and therefore it stands to reason just

1139

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:53,040

like you're saying any significantly

1140

00:47:55,270 --> 00:47:54,960

advanced civilization that's far beyond

1141

00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:55,280

us

1142

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:56,960

somewhere out there capable of traveling

1143

00:48:01,589 --> 00:47:58,319

here they will likely have

1144

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:01,599

a.i that far surpasses anything akin to

1145

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:03,280

the machine intelligence that we know

1146

00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:04,960

here on earth so yes

1147

00:48:10,069 --> 00:48:08,079

to me you to understand the ufo issue we

1148

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:10,079

kind of have to look at things like

1149

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:11,920

artificial intelligence and maybe other

1150

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:14,160

things to generate genetic engineering

1151
00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:16,480
you know maybe even advanced physics

1152
00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:19,359
concepts and even stuff like time travel

1153
00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:21,200
should be at least entertained without

1154
00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:22,640
getting too far out there because we

1155
00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:23,920
haven't really

1156
00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:25,520
even reached any kind of consensus on

1157
00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:28,160
what the ufo phenomenon represents but

1158
00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:29,680
again to your point we're trying to

1159
00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:31,359
frame the debate in terms of

1160
00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:33,440
things that we can study here and things

1161
00:48:38,470 --> 00:48:35,520
which the ufo phenomenon may have

1162
00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:38,480
more uh relationship with

1163
00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:40,319

technologically speaking than most

1164

00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:42,079

you know technologists and scientists

1165

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:43,440

would give it credit for

1166

00:48:49,589 --> 00:48:47,040

do you think that what we

1167

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:49,599

are seeing out there you know millions

1168

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:51,680

of reports things that i have seen

1169

00:48:57,670 --> 00:48:55,119

uh as well uh could be

1170

00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:57,680

uh things that don't necessarily have a

1171

00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:58,640

pilot

1172

00:49:02,470 --> 00:49:01,520

you know inside of some living being but

1173

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:02,480

would just be

1174

00:49:06,790 --> 00:49:05,280

nothing more than a drone or some of the

1175

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:06,800

things that we're sending to mars

1176

00:49:10,790 --> 00:49:10,079

or or to saturn or jupiter or to the

1177

00:49:12,790 --> 00:49:10,800

moon

1178

00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:12,800

that's the way we're exploring our own

1179

00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:14,240

solar system

1180

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:17,040

wouldn't we then expect the same thing

1181

00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:17,760

from

1182

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:20,160

an intelligent civilization exploring

1183

00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:21,920

our solar system

1184

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:23,599

certainly again if we actually look at

1185

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:25,760

some of the classic ufo cases the gorman

1186

00:49:29,190 --> 00:49:26,160

dog

1187

00:49:31,109 --> 00:49:29,200

fight right you know get this is from

1188

00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:31,119

right from the blue book files but if we

1189

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,800

actually look at the

1190

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:34,640

purported uap in that case i mean it

1191

00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:36,000

would have probably been an

1192

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:38,400

object too small to house an occupant

1193

00:49:40,950 --> 00:49:39,839

unless it's a really small occupant i

1194

00:49:42,390 --> 00:49:40,960

mean i don't know maybe they were really

1195

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:42,400

small pilots but

1196

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:44,640

it seems to suggest right you know

1197

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:46,240

images from science fiction films come

1198

00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:47,119

to mind here but

1199

00:49:50,230 --> 00:49:48,880

uh maybe the men in black films remember

1200

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:50,240

the guy's face pops up and there's a

1201

00:49:55,349 --> 00:49:52,240

little tiny alien sitting there

1202

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:55,359

driving yeah but i mean it very well

1203

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:57,200

may be that there are really tiny

1204

00:50:00,390 --> 00:49:59,359

drivers but i i would find it more

1205

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:00,400

probable that we

1206

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:02,559

in many cases are dealing with

1207

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:04,400

reconnaissance drones or some other kind

1208

00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:06,000

of a technology that is controlled

1209

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:06,880

either

1210

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:10,000

autonomously itself via ai or something

1211

00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:10,559

else or

1212

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:12,800

it is remotely controlled from elsewhere

1213

00:50:15,030 --> 00:50:14,000

and doesn't have to have any kind of

1214

00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:15,040

occupants

1215

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:17,280

now let's uh let's get straight to it uh

1216

00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:18,319

this image

1217

00:50:22,470 --> 00:50:21,440

uh that uh the debrief whipped out on

1218

00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:22,480

the world

1219

00:50:27,750 --> 00:50:25,599

uh what okay we'll get into the image

1220

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:27,760

specifically in just a second

1221

00:50:33,990 --> 00:50:31,040

but how did the debrief uh

1222

00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:34,000

get the image and did you guys start to

1223

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:34,640

vet

1224

00:50:40,950 --> 00:50:38,240

its uh chain of custody yes uh the

1225

00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:40,960

image again i've got a a couple of pages

1226

00:50:43,349 --> 00:50:42,160

of notes here and i'd like to go down

1227

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:43,359

everything because i mean i've got

1228

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:45,040

everything that i think we know about

1229

00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:46,880

the image up until this point and again

1230

00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:48,640

i'll just say right here at the i mean i

1231

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:49,839

don't want to give any spoilers or

1232

00:50:53,030 --> 00:50:50,640

anything but

1233

00:50:54,309 --> 00:50:53,040

i'm not convinced that the photograph is

1234

00:50:56,309 --> 00:50:54,319

necessarily

1235

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:56,319

revelatory i i have a strong suspicion

1236

00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:58,880

there's a very mundane explanation but

1237

00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:01,280

we have to understand certain aspects of

1238

00:51:04,470 --> 00:51:02,960

of that in order to understand also why

1239

00:51:06,870 --> 00:51:04,480

we're publishing it and why it's still

1240

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:06,880

important to look at this i don't think

1241

00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:08,000

that looking at this photo

1242

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:10,880

is a mundane endeavor by any means so as

1243

00:51:13,670 --> 00:51:12,160

far as the photo and how we came to

1244

00:51:15,510 --> 00:51:13,680

learn of it

1245

00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:15,520

tim mcmillan of course had written an

1246

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:17,440

article which we featured right around

1247

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:18,079

the time of

1248

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:21,280

launch which dealt with these so-called

1249

00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:23,599

trans-medium vehicles vehicles that are

1250

00:51:26,309 --> 00:51:25,119

capable of traveling through the air and

1251

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:26,319

maybe into water

1252

00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:29,280

and back out as easily as you or i could

1253

00:51:32,390 --> 00:51:30,880

go for a swim i mean it's really hard to

1254

00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:32,400

take an aircraft a plane

1255

00:51:35,510 --> 00:51:33,680

and you know send it down like a

1256

00:51:38,549 --> 00:51:35,520

submarine right

1257

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:38,559

but these aircraft uh or whatever they

1258

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:40,160

are these objects

1259

00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:41,520

uh certainly seem to be able to do that

1260

00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:42,800

there's quite a bit in the literature

1261

00:51:46,950 --> 00:51:45,520

about these so-called usos ufos that are

1262

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:46,960

seen going into water and traveling

1263

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:47,920

through the ocean

1264

00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:49,680

remaining submerged and they don't seem

1265

00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:51,599

to be you know encumbered by

1266

00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:53,040

traveling through water any more than

1267

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:54,480

they are through traveling through air

1268

00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:55,440

so

1269

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:57,599

now that was kind of the main thrust of

1270

00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:59,760

of tim's primary piece and within a

1271

00:52:03,670 --> 00:52:01,440

couple of days

1272

00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:03,680

he had reached a point where he had been

1273

00:52:07,030 --> 00:52:05,359

contacted by some folks who brought a

1274

00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:07,040

photograph to his attention which he

1275

00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:07,760

happened to

1276

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:10,640

already know existed and through some of

1277

00:52:13,589 --> 00:52:11,599

the sources

1278

00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:13,599

uh cited in the first article of course

1279

00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:14,880

he was able to confirm that this was

1280

00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:16,319

indeed something that a

1281

00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:19,440

intelligence report from around 2018 had

1282

00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:20,960

actually looked at this had been

1283

00:52:25,109 --> 00:52:22,319

included in that

1284

00:52:26,150 --> 00:52:25,119

um so at that point uh we later we came

1285

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:26,160

to find out actually that this

1286

00:52:29,829 --> 00:52:27,599

photograph apparently has been available

1287

00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:29,839

online since around may i believe

1288

00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:33,200

of this year at least it was originally

1289

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:34,960

originally posted online by a guy named

1290

00:52:38,309 --> 00:52:37,119

blake s taylor on twitter he however

1291

00:52:39,750 --> 00:52:38,319

doesn't seem to remember

1292

00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:39,760

where he found it he thinks it could

1293

00:52:44,309 --> 00:52:41,440

have been uh on the

1294

00:52:45,190 --> 00:52:44,319

the nsa website again he's not 100 clear

1295

00:52:47,270 --> 00:52:45,200

on it so

1296

00:52:48,549 --> 00:52:47,280

the photo in itself is a bit mysterious

1297

00:52:50,309 --> 00:52:48,559

but that said

1298

00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:50,319

upon learning that it was so uh you know

1299

00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:51,680

in the wild so to speak

1300

00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:54,960

tim uh uh chose to go ahead and to

1301
00:52:58,870 --> 00:52:56,880
write about it so as to try and present

1302
00:53:00,549 --> 00:52:58,880
some context for it

1303
00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:00,559
but i want to be very clear i mean i

1304
00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:01,920
remember when he said he was

1305
00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:03,839
going to publish this and uh you know

1306
00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:06,079
the the again the photograph in question

1307
00:53:08,309 --> 00:53:06,720
is

1308
00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:08,319
unclassified as we understand it

1309
00:53:13,030 --> 00:53:10,960
unclassified for special use only same

1310
00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:13,040
as the photograph or the videos released

1311
00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:14,640
by the pentagon earlier this year but

1312
00:53:19,990 --> 00:53:16,880
which appeared online back in 2017 the

1313
00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:20,000

famous gimbal go fast right

1314

00:53:24,390 --> 00:53:22,960

these are unclassified but they

1315

00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:24,400

represent

1316

00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:26,880

phenomena okay which are of interest

1317

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:28,000

these videos

1318

00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:31,040

to the pentagon to the navy which the

1319

00:53:35,030 --> 00:53:33,920

dod earlier this year classed as

1320

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:35,040

unidentified they don't know what they

1321

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:37,040

are we might say the same with this

1322

00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:38,400

photograph but again looking at the

1323

00:53:42,630 --> 00:53:40,800

photograph i remember my first

1324

00:53:43,990 --> 00:53:42,640

notion was that looks like a mylar

1325

00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:44,000

balloon to me

1326

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:46,480

um you really went there that's that's

1327

00:53:49,990 --> 00:53:48,480

where your mind went first

1328

00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:50,000

that's where my mind went first i mean

1329

00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:51,599

the first thing but again you got to

1330

00:53:54,549 --> 00:53:53,200

keep in mind how i tend to think about

1331

00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:54,559

these sorts of things

1332

00:53:58,069 --> 00:53:56,400

uh you look at something that's

1333

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:58,079

potentially extraordinary and

1334

00:54:01,190 --> 00:54:00,160

and the way i tend to operate is okay

1335

00:54:03,270 --> 00:54:01,200

let's

1336

00:54:04,470 --> 00:54:03,280

start ruling out what it might or might

1337

00:54:07,510 --> 00:54:04,480

not be

1338

00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:07,520

what is the most likely explanation and

1339

00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:09,280

again there are some who actually tim

1340

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:10,960

also among them you know who have raised

1341

00:54:14,870 --> 00:54:13,280

some fair criticisms of the idea that

1342

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:14,880

it's just a balloon

1343

00:54:18,630 --> 00:54:16,559

um and so i want to get back around to

1344

00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:18,640

that and really what it is most likely

1345

00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:19,760

that this photograph

1346

00:54:23,990 --> 00:54:21,760

represents but some brief notes about

1347

00:54:26,870 --> 00:54:24,000

this you know there were a lot of uh

1348

00:54:27,910 --> 00:54:26,880

early reports that suggested the image

1349

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:27,920

might have been taken

1350

00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:30,720

uh sometime in 2018 now again there is a

1351
00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:31,680
version

1352
00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:33,599
that is available online and of course

1353
00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:34,880
which initially was

1354
00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:37,280
accompanied this article of course but

1355
00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:38,319
we ended up

1356
00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:39,680
this is funny we scaled a bunch of the

1357
00:54:42,470 --> 00:54:40,960
images on the website because there was

1358
00:54:43,829 --> 00:54:42,480
so much traffic coming in

1359
00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:43,839
and we were having to try and reduce

1360
00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:46,160
site load time which resulted in the

1361
00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:46,559
meta

1362
00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:48,720
data being scrubbed now john greenwald

1363
00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:50,720

has a version of it still available on

1364

00:54:54,789 --> 00:54:53,280

online so there are versions out there

1365

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:54,799

and of course a lot of people on twitter

1366

00:54:57,270 --> 00:54:56,480

if you follow ufo twitter are talking

1367

00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:57,280

about

1368

00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:59,440

the metadata now i actually am looking

1369

00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:01,040

at some of that data right now and

1370

00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:02,640

according to the data

1371

00:55:06,710 --> 00:55:05,440

the photo was taken on march 4th 2019 at

1372

00:55:09,990 --> 00:55:06,720

around 302

1373

00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:10,000

pm 302 and 30 seconds to be exact

1374

00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:12,319

right but the earlier reports about the

1375

00:55:15,190 --> 00:55:13,119

image uh

1376

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:15,200

suggested that it had been taken in 2018

1377

00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:17,040

this was tim mcmillan's understanding

1378

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:19,520

that the photograph was from around 2018

1379

00:55:23,030 --> 00:55:21,200

uh it was subsequently reported at

1380

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:23,040

mystery wire that uh george knapp

1381

00:55:26,150 --> 00:55:25,040

also believed that they had been shown a

1382

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:26,160

similar photograph

1383

00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:27,920

now there seems to be some dispute as to

1384

00:55:30,549 --> 00:55:29,760

whether the photo that he saw showed the

1385

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:30,559

same object

1386

00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:32,720

which is kind of mysterious to me right

1387

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,640

but again he had said that they had

1388

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:36,000

initially been told it was taken in

1389

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:38,079

around 2018 as well

1390

00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:40,240

however there are some problems with

1391

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:42,480

that especially the fact that the

1392

00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:45,520

metadata says march 4th 2019.

1393

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:47,440

now again tim's understanding had been

1394

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:48,720

that it might be a photograph

1395

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:51,680

of a photograph um i know that uh some

1396

00:55:53,990 --> 00:55:53,359

journalists have reached out to him also

1397

00:55:55,829 --> 00:55:54,000

i believe

1398

00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:55,839

keith basterfield the australian ufo

1399

00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:57,839

researcher had asked about that

1400

00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:59,040

there have been people who have pointed

1401

00:56:02,230 --> 00:56:00,319

out the fact however that again we've

1402

00:56:04,230 --> 00:56:02,240

got a f-stop of about 1.8

1403

00:56:05,670 --> 00:56:04,240

this all available in the metadata which

1404

00:56:08,069 --> 00:56:05,680

is available online

1405

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:08,079

the iso for kids at home who have played

1406

00:56:11,190 --> 00:56:09,440

with old

1407

00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:11,200

analog cameras you might get an old one

1408

00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:13,760

that actually had asa before it was iso

1409

00:56:17,910 --> 00:56:14,480

remember

1410

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:17,920

the iso was 20. uh the exposure was one

1411

00:56:24,549 --> 00:56:21,040

uh one six five six second exposure one

1412

00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:24,559

1 656 in other words uh and

1413

00:56:29,589 --> 00:56:27,440

based on those criteria users online

1414

00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:29,599

have suggested it's very likely that

1415

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:32,319

the photograph at the time it was taken

1416

00:56:35,109 --> 00:56:33,839

based on the iso and the f-stop and all

1417

00:56:38,390 --> 00:56:35,119

that i mean it would have been a

1418

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:38,400

bright daylight setting in terms of the

1419

00:56:41,829 --> 00:56:40,079

response from the camera so it seems

1420

00:56:43,270 --> 00:56:41,839

suggestive of the fact that the photo

1421

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:43,280

was indeed taken

1422

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:45,440

and that the metadata supports not a

1423

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:47,359

photo of a photo taken on a screen but

1424

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:49,839

of a photo taken in an actual bright

1425

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:52,079

visible sunlit environment which is an

1426

00:56:56,069 --> 00:56:53,040

interesting one

1427

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:56,079

yes yes yes now uh and before we head to

1428

00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:57,359

the break

1429

00:57:02,069 --> 00:57:01,280

the reports that came from the different

1430

00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:02,079

agencies

1431

00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:05,440

of my understanding there are two

1432

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:08,640

those were from 2018 with this image

1433

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:10,079

part of that report

1434

00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:12,799

am i correct in understanding that and

1435

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:13,119

how

1436

00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:17,200

a good question again yes

1437

00:57:20,789 --> 00:57:18,880

our understanding was that this

1438

00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:20,799

photograph was reportedly

1439

00:57:25,670 --> 00:57:23,760

associated with an intelligence report

1440

00:57:27,109 --> 00:57:25,680

uh which would have come prior to this

1441

00:57:28,710 --> 00:57:27,119

summer so again i think that the

1442

00:57:30,710 --> 00:57:28,720

suggestion like you're pointing out

1443

00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:30,720

would be that this had been associated

1444

00:57:34,150 --> 00:57:32,160

with an earlier report again i remember

1445

00:57:35,109 --> 00:57:34,160

keith keith masterful talking about that

1446

00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:35,119

too

1447

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:36,559

now one thing that's a little strange

1448

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:38,079

about all that of course is that there's

1449

00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:39,359

some are saying that it was an intel

1450

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:41,440

report that dated as far back as 2018

1451
00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:43,440
associated with the uap task force which

1452
00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:45,760
was only formalized this year right

1453
00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:48,319
right uh so again but there has been

1454
00:57:52,630 --> 00:57:50,160
continuous reporting i think tim and mj

1455
00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:52,640
had done an article for vice previously

1456
00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,480
essentially saying that the existing

1457
00:57:58,710 --> 00:57:56,640
pentagon ufo studies

1458
00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:58,720
you know the uap task force is sort of a

1459
00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:00,000
continuation of

1460
00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:02,720
a program which is continued previously

1461
00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:04,160
of course iterations of it might be

1462
00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:05,760
recognized as the advanced aerospace

1463
00:58:10,549 --> 00:58:08,000

threat identification program

1464

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:10,559

now jimmy from my own part i'm not the

1465

00:58:15,750 --> 00:58:12,480

expert on that you know but i would say

1466

00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:15,760

that it's it is a little confusing to me

1467

00:58:19,990 --> 00:58:16,799

that there have been different

1468

00:58:23,270 --> 00:58:20,000

iterations different names and if indeed

1469

00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:23,280

a tip as was revealed in 2017 continues

1470

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:24,720

to this day it's a little strange that

1471

00:58:28,150 --> 00:58:26,640

it's gone through different names

1472

00:58:29,910 --> 00:58:28,160

you know and some sources would say that

1473

00:58:31,829 --> 00:58:29,920

atip was never really the actual

1474

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:31,839

operative name of that or you know that

1475

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:33,520

group or that study whatever you want to

1476

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:35,599

call it in the first place so

1477

00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:36,880

there seems to be a good bit of

1478

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:38,079

confusion about the name and i think

1479

00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:39,599

there really has been since the whole

1480

00:58:43,270 --> 00:58:41,599

story broke in 2017. so that part

1481

00:58:44,470 --> 00:58:43,280

doesn't surprise me but again in any

1482

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:44,480

case

1483

00:58:47,829 --> 00:58:46,079

maybe that would at least rectify some

1484

00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:47,839

of the confusion about how a

1485

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:49,520

report that might have included this

1486

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,960

photograph because apparently they were

1487

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:52,480

interested in it

1488

00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:54,400

this unclassified photo of whatever that

1489

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:55,520

thing is

1490

00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:57,599

how that could date back to 2018 with

1491

00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:58,880

the formation of a uap

1492

00:59:02,870 --> 00:59:01,359

task force only occurring in 2020 i mean

1493

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:02,880

this isn't really time travel

1494

00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:06,240

apparently no there is that and then

1495

00:59:12,630 --> 00:59:09,760

was the two reports that were circulated

1496

00:59:14,069 --> 00:59:12,640

uh within these two agencies uh is it

1497

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:14,079

possible that this

1498

00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:17,119

picture was taken in 2019

1499

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,160

and was merely inserted into an

1500

00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:23,040

ongoing investigation and it had nothing

1501

00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:24,880

to do with 2018

1502

00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:28,240

just the report and the uh

1503

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:31,040

was it continuing program there could be

1504

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:32,400

a possibility again that would be

1505

00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:35,119

beyond my scope of of you know knowledge

1506

00:59:37,910 --> 00:59:35,520

um

1507

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:37,920

but anything's possible what we do know

1508

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:39,040

as far as the providence of the

1509

00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:40,559

photograph though is that at least

1510

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:43,680

as early as may 2020 of this year if not

1511

00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:46,799

earlier this photograph appeared online

1512

00:59:51,030 --> 00:59:48,640

when it was posted on twitter by blake

1513

00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:51,040

as taylor but again there is a mystery

1514

00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:52,160

too because

1515

00:59:56,150 --> 00:59:54,480

blake doesn't seem to remember where he

1516

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:56,160

came across it he thought he found it at

1517

01:00:17,430 --> 00:59:56,559

a

1518

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:17,440

online

1519

01:00:20,789 --> 01:00:18,720

i mean that's kind of interesting in

1520

01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:20,799

itself but wherever it comes from no

1521

01:00:24,309 --> 01:00:22,319

matter how you cut it

1522

01:00:25,829 --> 01:00:24,319

he had the photo and had posted it on

1523

01:00:27,109 --> 01:00:25,839

twitter and there are screen grabs that

1524

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:27,119

show this

1525

01:00:30,950 --> 01:00:29,040

all the way back in may of this year so

1526

01:00:32,789 --> 01:00:30,960

at least that early we know that it was

1527

01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:32,799

on you know online and had been in

1528

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:34,960

circulation and hence partially how it

1529

01:00:38,150 --> 01:00:35,839

came to tim's

1530

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:38,160

attention that this photo was already

1531

01:00:41,910 --> 01:00:40,000

out there let's take our break right

1532

01:00:43,109 --> 01:00:41,920

here our guest tonight micah hanks we're

1533

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:43,119

talking about

1534

01:00:50,390 --> 01:00:46,720

the image that was leaked the f-18

1535

01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:50,400

f-18 pilot took it with his cell phone

1536

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:53,280

from the cockpit more on everything when

1537

01:00:57,030 --> 01:00:54,240

we come back

1538

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:57,040

including what this may be i'm yours

1539

01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:58,480

jimmy church this is fade to black

1540

01:01:10,070 --> 01:01:00,000

tonight michael haynes stay with us

1541

01:01:21,190 --> 01:01:10,080

we'll be right back

1542

01:01:23,430 --> 01:01:21,200

[Music]

1543

01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:23,440

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1544

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:25,760

on the game changer radio network

1545

01:01:33,190 --> 01:01:30,720

and kgra the global radio alliance

1546

01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:33,200

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1547

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:34,240

station

1548

01:01:40,710 --> 01:01:38,720

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1549

01:01:42,309 --> 01:01:40,720

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1550

01:01:43,990 --> 01:01:42,319

best-selling author and the founder of

1551
01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:44,000
forbidden knowledge dot tv

1552
01:01:47,910 --> 01:01:45,680
together with my team we have built a

1553
01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:47,920
all new contest streaming tv platform

1554
01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:49,520
designed with every family member in

1555
01:01:51,589 --> 01:01:50,079
mind

1556
01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:51,599
if you have ever wanted to travel the

1557
01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:53,280
world and attend lectures and workshops

1558
01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:54,720
from your favorite speakers but weren't

1559
01:01:58,069 --> 01:01:55,359
able to

1560
01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:58,079
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1561
01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:58,720
tv

1562
01:02:02,230 --> 01:02:00,400
there are dozens of workshops and

1563
01:02:04,309 --> 01:02:02,240

lectures from speakers you know and love

1564

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:04,319

we have also included amazing categories

1565

01:02:08,069 --> 01:02:06,240

to assure that your consciousness is

1566

01:02:08,710 --> 01:02:08,079

entertained and elevating on a daily

1567

01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:08,720

basis

1568

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:10,799

amazing interviews ancient history

1569

01:02:13,990 --> 01:02:12,000

ascension knowledge

1570

01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:14,000

wisdom teachings documentaries

1571

01:02:17,349 --> 01:02:15,119

conspiracies

1572

01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:17,359

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1573

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:20,079

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1574

01:02:24,309 --> 01:02:22,160

much more to start your free trial on

1575

01:02:26,549 --> 01:02:24,319

any mobile device or computer surf to

1576

01:02:28,230 --> 01:02:26,559

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1577

01:02:31,349 --> 01:02:28,240

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1578

01:02:36,630 --> 01:02:31,359

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1579

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:39,829

listen i know and you know that you've

1580

01:02:44,470 --> 01:02:42,240

always wanted your first crystal skull

1581

01:02:46,630 --> 01:02:44,480

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1582

01:02:48,470 --> 01:02:46,640

but you just don't know where to go to

1583

01:02:51,710 --> 01:02:48,480

find the real thing

1584

01:02:53,109 --> 01:02:51,720

then i met carolyn ford over at

1585

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:53,119

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1586

01:02:57,510 --> 01:02:55,520

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1587

01:02:59,029 --> 01:02:57,520

of the most respected ancient crystal

1588

01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:59,039

skulls in the world

1589

01:03:02,950 --> 01:03:00,799

all of her unique skulls have been

1590

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:02,960

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1591

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:04,960

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1592

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:07,200

finest gemstone and materials

1593

01:03:11,910 --> 01:03:09,359

imprinting is the process of receiving

1594

01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:11,920

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1595

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:12,240

or

1596

01:03:16,549 --> 01:03:15,280

master computer einstein the ancient

1597

01:03:18,230 --> 01:03:16,559

crystal skull

1598

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:18,240

to see carolyn's current collection of

1599

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:20,640

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1600

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:23,520

einstein the crystal skull dot com click

1601
01:03:28,069 --> 01:03:25,599
on the banner over on our site

1602
01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:28,079
don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1603
01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:30,000
at checkout to receive 10

1604
01:03:33,270 --> 01:03:32,559
off of your order today that's promo

1605
01:03:35,829 --> 01:03:33,280
code

1606
01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:35,839
jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1607
01:03:42,630 --> 01:03:37,200
skull is easy

1608
01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:44,789
when you take the beans from central

1609
01:03:47,990 --> 01:03:47,440
america with dashes of indonesian and

1610
01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:48,000
african

1611
01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:50,240
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1612
01:03:55,510 --> 01:03:52,319
side of fade to black

1613
01:03:58,470 --> 01:03:55,520

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1614

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:58,480

introducing the fade to black blend from

1615

01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:00,160

river moon coffee

1616

01:04:05,270 --> 01:04:03,119

yes river moon's darkest customized

1617

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:05,280

roast was created for the love

1618

01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:08,400

of fade to black the alchemy of

1619

01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:09,760

masterful roasting

1620

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:12,559

and smoking the beans is in every sip of

1621

01:04:17,510 --> 01:04:13,839

this full-bodied

1622

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:17,520

dark java i need my coffee doc

1623

01:04:21,029 --> 01:04:20,079

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1624

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:21,039

highlights

1625

01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:23,599

just like the bunker leaning further

1626
01:04:28,309 --> 01:04:25,599
into the darkness of the roast

1627
01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:28,319
is fade to black blend from river moon

1628
01:04:30,910 --> 01:04:29,200
coffee

1629
01:04:32,950 --> 01:04:30,920
just click on the banner at

1630
01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:32,960
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1631
01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:34,079
code f2b

1632
01:04:37,829 --> 01:04:36,319
blend for fifteen percent off of your

1633
01:04:50,309 --> 01:04:37,839
order today

1634
01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:52,390
and you're listening to my good friend

1635
01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:53,359
jimmy church

1636
01:04:58,549 --> 01:04:55,760
fade to black on the game changer

1637
01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:58,559
network and the kgra digital broadcast

1638
01:05:04,190 --> 01:05:01,039

station

1639

01:05:05,349 --> 01:05:04,200

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1640

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:05,359

jimmychurchradio.com

1641

01:05:09,510 --> 01:05:08,319

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1642

01:05:11,349 --> 01:05:09,520

i'm adrian grenier

1643

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:11,359

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1644

01:05:19,829 --> 01:05:18,230

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1645

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:19,839

we're the honey brothers

1646

01:05:23,670 --> 01:05:22,079

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1647

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:23,680

revolution

1648

01:05:27,349 --> 01:05:25,359

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1649

01:05:29,670 --> 01:05:27,359

and you can become an official fate or

1650

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:29,680

not by just going to our membership

1651
01:05:35,910 --> 01:05:33,920
section at jimmychurchradio.com

1652
01:05:37,430 --> 01:05:35,920
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1653
01:05:39,270 --> 01:05:37,440
conscious life expo

1654
01:05:41,510 --> 01:05:39,280
and you're listening to fade to black

1655
01:05:43,750 --> 01:05:41,520
with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1656
01:05:44,230 --> 01:05:43,760
pony record for the best astrological

1657
01:05:48,390 --> 01:05:44,240
chart

1658
01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:48,400
since 1963. true story

1659
01:05:51,750 --> 01:05:50,160
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1660
01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:51,760
report and you're listening to jimmy

1661
01:05:54,390 --> 01:05:52,319
church on

1662
01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:54,400
fade to black across the globe on the

1663
01:05:56,950 --> 01:05:56,319

game changer radio network and the one

1664

01:06:05,990 --> 01:05:56,960

and only

1665

01:06:06,000 --> 01:06:16,829

[Music]

1666

01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:19,270

do

1667

01:06:22,630 --> 01:06:20,880

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1668

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:22,640

jimmy churchill i guess tonight micah

1669

01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:23,760

hanks

1670

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:26,000

tomorrow night right here john burroughs

1671

01:06:30,069 --> 01:06:27,280

and james worrow

1672

01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:30,079

are going to join us and announcing

1673

01:06:33,510 --> 01:06:31,359

their new book and then

1674

01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:33,520

wednesday night billy carson is here

1675

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:35,760

talking about his new book

1676

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:38,160

crazy i wrote i wrote the forward in

1677

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:39,520

both of these books that are being

1678

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:40,400

published uh

1679

01:06:47,190 --> 01:06:44,319

this week micah just a weird feeling

1680

01:06:47,430 --> 01:06:47,200

uh to to have that go down and it's such

1681

01:06:51,430 --> 01:06:47,440

an

1682

01:06:53,750 --> 01:06:51,440

then

1683

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:53,760

uh you do that at a certain point in

1684

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,440

time and then all of a sudden

1685

01:06:58,710 --> 01:06:57,440

both books launch at the same time and

1686

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:58,720

i've got it

1687

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:00,640

it feels like it's almost ego

1688

01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:02,799

self-serving

1689

01:07:06,630 --> 01:07:05,200

but it's the way the chips fell right i

1690

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:06,640

just feel weird

1691

01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:10,079

listening to your little uh

1692

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,720

your little drop for us right there uh

1693

01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:14,720

the graylien report

1694

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:18,000

is uh it was always the coolest name

1695

01:07:23,109 --> 01:07:21,039

for for any type of show i i just love

1696

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:23,119

i i never even knew what it meant right

1697

01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:25,440

it just for me it was just cool

1698

01:07:32,069 --> 01:07:28,640

um the changing of

1699

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:32,079

the title of your show does it change

1700

01:07:35,349 --> 01:07:33,599

the content

1701

01:07:37,829 --> 01:07:35,359

no i don't well i don't know actually

1702

01:07:40,390 --> 01:07:37,839

maybe it does a little just because

1703

01:07:41,109 --> 01:07:40,400

uh you know i hadn't planned all that

1704

01:07:43,990 --> 01:07:41,119

out

1705

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:44,000

i had been feeling this need to kind of

1706

01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:45,039

shift

1707

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:48,160

and uh you know when 2017 happened

1708

01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:50,720

uh prior to that i had been really kind

1709

01:07:53,670 --> 01:07:51,440

of getting

1710

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:53,680

more into archaeology more into the

1711

01:07:56,630 --> 01:07:54,559

sciences

1712

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:56,640

a lot of people thought that with the

1713

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:58,559

name change the idea was to go

1714

01:08:01,910 --> 01:08:00,079

more in this sort of mainstream

1715

01:08:03,109 --> 01:08:01,920

direction and away from the friends sort

1716

01:08:04,789 --> 01:08:03,119

of topics

1717

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:04,799

quite the opposite anyone who's kept up

1718

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:06,480

with my show i mean i've really become a

1719

01:08:10,549 --> 01:08:08,640

lot more ufo centric

1720

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:10,559

and the real reason for the name change

1721

01:08:15,029 --> 01:08:12,960

was i did not want to stigmatize

1722

01:08:17,110 --> 01:08:15,039

the subject by having something that

1723

01:08:18,870 --> 01:08:17,120

sounded like alien in there

1724

01:08:20,550 --> 01:08:18,880

and there's a long history a long story

1725

01:08:23,030 --> 01:08:20,560

which i won't get into right now about

1726

01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:23,040

how the original name of the show was

1727

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:26,000

the micah hanks program and i had a blog

1728

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:27,600

at the time called the grayling report

1729

01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:28,799

and i went with that name for the

1730

01:08:32,870 --> 01:08:31,199

podcast for various reasons at that time

1731

01:08:34,789 --> 01:08:32,880

certain contractual obligation

1732

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:34,799

obligations and things like that so

1733

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:36,239

it was really kind of coming back around

1734

01:08:40,149 --> 01:08:38,159

to the original name

1735

01:08:41,829 --> 01:08:40,159

the name change which many perceived as

1736

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,839

being this kind of about face but if

1737

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:43,440

anything i think i've gone deeper down

1738

01:08:48,709 --> 01:08:44,640

the rabbit hole

1739

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:48,719

since the change occurred i want to uh i

1740

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:50,159

want to ask you this because we're

1741

01:08:54,390 --> 01:08:51,440

talking about this

1742

01:08:56,229 --> 01:08:54,400

this photograph and and the debrief and

1743

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:56,239

and what it means for the community and

1744

01:09:04,149 --> 01:08:59,839

and its impact but if we go back

1745

01:09:06,709 --> 01:09:04,159

you and i uh probably six years ago

1746

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:06,719

had a pretty deep conversation one night

1747

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:07,920

over dinner

1748

01:09:14,550 --> 01:09:11,199

uh about about ufos

1749

01:09:17,590 --> 01:09:14,560

and i think at that time you weren't so

1750

01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:17,600

sure and i don't want to put words in

1751

01:09:19,990 --> 01:09:18,640

your mouth but

1752

01:09:22,229 --> 01:09:20,000

you know the conversation that i'm

1753

01:09:25,510 --> 01:09:22,239

talking about where i was you and i were

1754

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:25,520

not butting heads but it was

1755

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:28,560

more about i was surprised

1756

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:32,159

to to hear your um

1757

01:09:39,110 --> 01:09:35,600

take on what ufos could be uh

1758

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:39,120

in in pop culture and versus the reality

1759

01:09:43,990 --> 01:09:39,839

of it

1760

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:44,000

has has your views started to shift

1761

01:09:50,149 --> 01:09:47,679

well you know i think i um

1762

01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:50,159

i frustrate a few people out there in

1763

01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:50,960

terms of

1764

01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:53,359

not wanting to commit to thinking that

1765

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:54,239

ufos

1766

01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:57,679

are this or that uh it's a difficult

1767

01:10:01,110 --> 01:10:00,239

um balance to try and find where you we

1768

01:10:04,070 --> 01:10:01,120

take a subject

1769

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:04,080

really seriously but you don't um you

1770

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:06,159

don't step into any of those

1771

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:08,480

potential pitfalls by committing

1772

01:10:13,669 --> 01:10:10,960

yourself to one idea

1773

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,679

whereas with this subject i mean a lot

1774

01:10:16,870 --> 01:10:15,360

of people would say we're really going

1775

01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:16,880

in the direction of extraterrestrial

1776

01:10:21,030 --> 01:10:18,320

visitation

1777

01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:21,040

that is that has remained since the

1778

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:23,760

early days of ufology if we call it that

1779

01:10:27,990 --> 01:10:25,760

even prior to rupelt actually

1780

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:28,000

introducing the term ufos

1781

01:10:31,910 --> 01:10:30,640

that has been a potential that has been

1782

01:10:35,270 --> 01:10:31,920

a what many see

1783

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:35,280

as a likely potential but we haven't

1784

01:10:39,270 --> 01:10:37,040

conclusively determined that that is

1785

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:39,280

what the origin of the phenomena is or

1786

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:41,360

that that is its ultimate nature

1787

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:44,400

so again when i am keeping it at arm's

1788

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:46,080

distance in terms of what i'm willing to

1789

01:10:50,070 --> 01:10:48,400

say the ufo phenomena might represent

1790

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:50,080

that may seem strange to a lot of other

1791

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:51,679

people out there but i mean really there

1792

01:10:54,709 --> 01:10:53,280

are many great ufo researchers over the

1793

01:10:56,310 --> 01:10:54,719

years who have attempted to do the same

1794

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:56,320

thing they say look

1795

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:59,520

we study the ufo we have to leave those

1796

01:11:01,910 --> 01:11:01,120

suppositions about what it might be at

1797

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:01,920

the door

1798

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:03,840

until we've got further evidence that's

1799

01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:05,360

the best way that we can actually frame

1800

01:11:07,750 --> 01:11:07,040

the debate which seems nebulous but

1801
01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:07,760
really it is

1802
01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:09,199
in the effort to try and be

1803
01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:10,960
scientifically responsible about having

1804
01:11:14,149 --> 01:11:12,000
the conversation

1805
01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:14,159
now to your question has my perspective

1806
01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,440
changed any

1807
01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:17,520
you might say that yeah it has and i'll

1808
01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:18,719
tell you how

1809
01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:20,400
uh and maybe we can get into this a

1810
01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:21,600
little later because i know we've got

1811
01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:23,040
some more to talk about with

1812
01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:25,199
with this photograph but you know when

1813
01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:26,480

you look at the history of this

1814

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:27,679

phenomenon

1815

01:11:31,030 --> 01:11:29,360

and this is something in fact we should

1816

01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:31,040

talk about because it really frustrates

1817

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:32,800

me with the current dialogue people who

1818

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:34,480

are fairly new to this topic

1819

01:11:37,189 --> 01:11:36,000

jimmy and they're looking at it and

1820

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:37,199

they're saying okay there's some stuff

1821

01:11:40,550 --> 01:11:38,320

in this footage you know that the

1822

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:40,560

raytheon at flear was able to capture

1823

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:42,800

our navy you know they're observing

1824

01:11:45,590 --> 01:11:43,920

these things

1825

01:11:48,790 --> 01:11:45,600

we've got some high profile incidents

1826

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,800

like that nimitz thing out there in 2004

1827

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:50,719

and so it's probably russia or china or

1828

01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:52,640

that or maybe we were testing some kind

1829

01:11:54,950 --> 01:11:53,600

of new weapon

1830

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:54,960

you know a new kind of aircraft a new

1831

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:56,560

kind of drone maybe it was actually some

1832

01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:58,159

sort of electronic countermeasure

1833

01:12:01,750 --> 01:11:59,840

maybe it was a hologram you know there

1834

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:01,760

was no actual craft at all

1835

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:04,880

and i'm thinking if indeed this

1836

01:12:07,990 --> 01:12:06,960

all just came to pass within the last

1837

01:12:10,870 --> 01:12:08,000

few years

1838

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:10,880

it just erupted out of nowhere maybe

1839

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:12,960

that argument would hold water but a

1840

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:15,040

deeper look at the history takes us at

1841

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:16,400

least back to the end of the second

1842

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,239

world war and actually my own show this

1843

01:12:23,430 --> 01:12:20,239

week actually airing just tonight right

1844

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:23,440

right before this uh looked at the

1845

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:25,840

phenomenon going back to 1943 in some

1846

01:12:29,669 --> 01:12:28,000

notable cases from that period

1847

01:12:31,430 --> 01:12:29,679

and over the weekend actually for the

1848

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:31,440

anomaly archives streamathon event i

1849

01:12:33,430 --> 01:12:32,159

gave a

1850

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:33,440

lecture that went all the way back to

1851

01:12:37,430 --> 01:12:35,040

antiquity and looked at similar

1852

01:12:39,110 --> 01:12:37,440

instances of ufo-like experiences that

1853

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:39,120

have been recorded throughout history

1854

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:42,320

now can we say that there is continuity

1855

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:44,800

between the modern ufo phenomenon and

1856

01:12:49,750 --> 01:12:46,239

what people were seeing back

1857

01:12:52,229 --> 01:12:49,760

you know in 186 bc you know

1858

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:52,239

or that people were seeing in the 1700s

1859

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:53,760

you know i can't tell you

1860

01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:56,239

but what i do know is that there's

1861

01:13:00,310 --> 01:12:57,280

there's a strong

1862

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:00,320

case that this phenomenon is not just

1863

01:13:03,990 --> 01:13:02,880

new technology that has originated from

1864

01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:04,000

somewhere here on earth within

1865

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:06,480

the last few years if it originates from

1866

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:07,840

here on earth it would had to have at

1867

01:13:11,110 --> 01:13:09,120

least been here since the end of the

1868

01:13:12,709 --> 01:13:11,120

second world war but really how likely

1869

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:12,719

is it that we had something that

1870

01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:14,000

sophisticated

1871

01:13:17,990 --> 01:13:16,960

at that time that just sprung up out of

1872

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:18,000

nowhere and yet we

1873

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:20,400

still haven't learned where that came

1874

01:13:23,910 --> 01:13:21,600

from or who

1875

01:13:24,950 --> 01:13:23,920

was developing it i mean it that really

1876

01:13:28,390 --> 01:13:24,960

to me almost

1877

01:13:30,550 --> 01:13:28,400

strains credulity more than asking

1878

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:30,560

could this be from elsewhere could this

1879

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:32,960

actually be an extraterrestrial

1880

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:35,040

presence so again while i'm

1881

01:13:37,750 --> 01:13:36,239

non-committal

1882

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:37,760

one thing that i certainly will say is

1883

01:13:41,910 --> 01:13:39,920

that looking at the history uh

1884

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:41,920

to me has deepened my own understanding

1885

01:13:45,270 --> 01:13:43,679

of the phenomenon and also raises a

1886

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:45,280

whole lot of questions

1887

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:47,120

about the way people are framing the

1888

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:48,400

argument right now and i think that if

1889

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:49,840

they knew the history they wouldn't say

1890

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:51,520

it's russia or china

1891

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:55,840

well i am i'm a walking paradox

1892

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:59,120

myself um and right now you're

1893

01:14:03,270 --> 01:14:00,000

presenting yourself

1894

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:03,280

as a walking paradox too as well in that

1895

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:07,040

uh i am very quick to dismiss

1896

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:10,239

uh photographs and and videos that get

1897

01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:12,159

sent my way and i'll look oh it's birds

1898

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:13,920

it's balloons it's this it's at its head

1899

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:16,080

lights and trees or what whatever it is

1900

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:19,679

um but yet i have seen things

1901

01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:23,120

that i can't explain and when i

1902

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:26,480

see that then i am expected to

1903

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:29,679

uh to go all in on on everything in

1904

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:31,040

every piece of

1905

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:33,360

footage and video and and i'm i'm

1906

01:14:37,270 --> 01:14:34,960

reticent to do that

1907

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:37,280

you know and it's i can't have it both

1908

01:14:40,870 --> 01:14:39,920

ways but i'm asking everybody to do just

1909

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:40,880

that

1910

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:43,520

i don't know what to make of those three

1911

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:44,480

videos

1912

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:47,360

uh that that were put out you know the

1913

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:49,760

flea or the go fast and the tic tac

1914

01:14:53,350 --> 01:14:52,800

i i look at those and i don't see i

1915

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:53,360

don't see

1916

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:56,800

et in that but when i look at this

1917

01:15:02,229 --> 01:15:00,000

new photograph that was

1918

01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:02,239

uh you know sent out last week two weeks

1919

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:03,679

ago i look at that

1920

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:06,560

and i'm i again i'm a walking paradox i

1921

01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:07,520

look at that

1922

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:10,960

and i'm thinking that that is not

1923

01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:14,400

of this earth you know i don't see um it

1924

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:14,719

would

1925

01:15:18,709 --> 01:15:17,280

what's really strange um and i know

1926

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:18,719

people were expecting me to god it's

1927

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:20,719

just a mylar balloon church

1928

01:15:24,390 --> 01:15:23,440

and and that i'm gonna jump on that i'm

1929

01:15:27,510 --> 01:15:24,400

thinking

1930

01:15:29,189 --> 01:15:27,520

about the altitude and and i'm looking

1931

01:15:30,229 --> 01:15:29,199

at the circumference of the earth in the

1932

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:30,239

background

1933

01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:33,440

and how could it be that a mylar party

1934

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:34,400

balloon

1935

01:15:38,709 --> 01:15:37,440

could get up to 30 40 000 feet or

1936

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:38,719

whatever the altitude

1937

01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:42,159

is without exploding it just doesn't

1938

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:42,960

have the lift

1939

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:45,600

uh to get up that high so let's actually

1940

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:46,080

start

1941

01:15:49,350 --> 01:15:47,760

right there when we're talking about

1942

01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:49,360

what may be

1943

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:52,320

in this image how could a mylar balloon

1944

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:54,000

get up to that altitude what do you

1945

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:56,159

think the altitude may be

1946

01:15:59,990 --> 01:15:58,080

okay yeah let's talk about that don't

1947

01:16:01,750 --> 01:16:00,000

let me forget i want to

1948

01:16:03,430 --> 01:16:01,760

actually let me back up just so that i

1949

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:03,440

don't forget i'm going to go down my

1950

01:16:06,630 --> 01:16:04,480

notes here

1951

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,640

as far as the origins of the photo again

1952

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:08,800

we in the last segment touched on how

1953

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:09,600

recently

1954

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:11,520

it has been reported but the fact that

1955

01:16:14,149 --> 01:16:13,120

of course it's been online for months

1956

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:14,159

already at least

1957

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:17,360

and maybe i suspect longer than that um

1958

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:19,440

now it was re uh suggested the other day

1959

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:21,440

i believe by roger glassell

1960

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:24,480

that the fighter pilot uh in the

1961

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:26,480

in the aircraft you can actually see in

1962

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:28,239

the reflection off of the cockpit

1963

01:16:34,149 --> 01:16:30,080

glass what appears to be the helmet

1964

01:16:37,270 --> 01:16:34,159

associated with squadron 32 vfa 32

1965

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:37,280

and it's strongly implied and in fact

1966

01:16:40,790 --> 01:16:38,880

again keith basterfield who i mentioned

1967

01:16:42,390 --> 01:16:40,800

earlier he says he thinks that

1968

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:42,400

we could probably narrow this down to

1969

01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:44,640

being the vfa 32 based out of naval air

1970

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:46,159

station oceana

1971

01:16:49,669 --> 01:16:49,280

at a virginia beach now um i will note

1972

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:49,679

though

1973

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:53,199

states that it's

1974

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:54,800

that the phone at the time the iphone 8

1975

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:56,719

that took the photograph was on pacific

1976

01:16:59,830 --> 01:16:58,159

time

1977

01:17:01,189 --> 01:16:59,840

so there may be a contradiction there

1978

01:17:04,950 --> 01:17:01,199

who knows but

1979

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:04,960

it seems like there might be but um

1980

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:06,960

if we talk about the altitude and the

1981

01:17:09,910 --> 01:17:08,480

question about that

1982

01:17:11,669 --> 01:17:09,920

oh and actually to that point though i

1983

01:17:13,750 --> 01:17:11,679

should note that if the region

1984

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:13,760

where the photograph was taken was

1985

01:17:16,870 --> 01:17:15,199

pacific

1986

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:16,880

some have suggested that the pilot might

1987

01:17:20,950 --> 01:17:18,880

instead have been with vfa2 the bounty

1988

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:20,960

hunters the uss carl vinson

1989

01:17:23,590 --> 01:17:22,400

so that's another suggestion again that

1990

01:17:24,470 --> 01:17:23,600

might account for the time zone

1991

01:17:26,229 --> 01:17:24,480

difference but anyway

1992

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:26,239

coming back to the whole thing about the

1993

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:27,760

curvature of the earth like like you

1994

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:28,719

mentioned

1995

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:30,400

for the curvature of the earth to be

1996

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:32,239

visible we would have to have been at

1997

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,640

around 35 000 feet

1998

01:17:38,470 --> 01:17:36,719

okay now the minimum altitude where the

1999

01:17:40,070 --> 01:17:38,480

curvature of the horizon becomes visible

2000

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:40,080

is about that point and based on that

2001

01:17:43,990 --> 01:17:41,760

the photo seems to suggest that

2002

01:17:46,149 --> 01:17:44,000

again if you look from the position in

2003

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:46,159

the cockpit you can see that curvature

2004

01:17:50,790 --> 01:17:48,320

it would appear that the jet was higher

2005

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:50,800

than that 35 000 foot altitude at that

2006

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:51,840

time

2007

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:53,520

some have speculated tim mcmillan

2008

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:54,960

included we've talked a lot about this

2009

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:56,400

of course in the back channel chat for

2010

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:57,600

the debrief

2011

01:18:01,270 --> 01:17:59,920

but he has speculated that it might have

2012

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:01,280

been as as high as 40

2013

01:18:05,189 --> 01:18:04,159

000 or 45 000 feet but you got to keep

2014

01:18:08,390 --> 01:18:05,199

in mind that the

2015

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:08,400

ceiling for one of these aircraft

2016

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:10,880

i get a boeing f a 18 super hornet can

2017

01:18:15,669 --> 01:18:13,280

only go to about 50 000 feet so it's got

2018

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:15,679

to be somewhere between that and that 35

2019

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:16,560

000 feet

2020

01:18:19,910 --> 01:18:18,239

for the curvature of the earth to be

2021

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:19,920

visible right so

2022

01:18:23,350 --> 01:18:21,760

is it a balloon okay how high can a

2023

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:23,360

balloon get physics of course tells us a

2024

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:24,880

balloon will stop rising once its

2025

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:26,640

density begins to match

2026

01:18:29,830 --> 01:18:29,360

the surrounding air and weather balloons

2027

01:18:32,310 --> 01:18:29,840

of course

2028

01:18:32,870 --> 01:18:32,320

use this kind of you know the physics

2029

01:18:35,270 --> 01:18:32,880

behind

2030

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:35,280

balloons and lift to their advantage and

2031

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:36,640

are able to go to higher

2032

01:18:39,669 --> 01:18:38,400

altitudes scientific blooms can go to

2033

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:39,679

incredibly high altitudes hundred

2034

01:18:42,550 --> 01:18:40,480

thousand feet

2035

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:42,560

hundred thousand way up there yes but a

2036

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:44,480

conventional a conventional balloon or a

2037

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:46,320

mylar balloon not so much

2038

01:18:49,750 --> 01:18:48,239

um a helium balloon generally isn't

2039

01:18:52,070 --> 01:18:49,760

going to go much higher than about and

2040

01:18:53,790 --> 01:18:52,080

again this according to uh weather data

2041

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:53,800

i found online twenty 29

2042

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:56,800

537 feet so that's a little shy of the

2043

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:58,719

35 000 feet we would need to be

2044

01:19:03,110 --> 01:19:00,080

at to be able to see the curvature of

2045

01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:03,120

the earth but also isn't that

2046

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:06,960

uh to be clear that's a big ass balloon

2047

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:10,400

that's not a small mylar party balloon

2048

01:19:15,110 --> 01:19:12,400

with a limited amount of

2049

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:15,120

of gas inside of it you know to get to

2050

01:19:19,510 --> 01:19:17,040

30 we're talking about something that's

2051

01:19:20,790 --> 01:19:19,520

got a huge amount of helium inside of it

2052

01:19:23,990 --> 01:19:20,800

and would look

2053

01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:24,000

like that type of balloon this does not

2054

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:26,239

yeah there was a uh an estimate that a

2055

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:27,440

researcher did

2056

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:30,800

that uh guessed that at the rough

2057

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:32,800

approximate distance the object appears

2058

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:34,239

to be in relation to the jet that this

2059

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,040

thing would have been

2060

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:37,360

seven feet wide instead of like a you

2061

01:19:42,070 --> 01:19:38,320

know 12-inch

2062

01:19:44,390 --> 01:19:42,080

party balloon now again i don't know

2063

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:44,400

with the very limited frame of reference

2064

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:46,880

uh in terms of again only the sky behind

2065

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:47,760

the thing

2066

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,840

how accurate those kinds of estimates

2067

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:51,840

would be what i do know however is that

2068

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:53,199

a mylar balloon

2069

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:54,640

generally speaking isn't even going to

2070

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:55,920

be able to get up to the altitude that a

2071

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:57,440

standard helium balloon can get i think

2072

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:58,880

according to the us fish and wildlife

2073

01:20:01,590 --> 01:20:00,239

service data i found

2074

01:20:03,350 --> 01:20:01,600

because they worry about the mylar

2075

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:03,360

balloons you know getting out there and

2076

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:04,080

everything and

2077

01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:05,760

causing problems in national parks and

2078

01:20:10,310 --> 01:20:07,679

what what have you um

2079

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:10,320

they say that these things generally

2080

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:12,000

they have encountered them in aircraft

2081

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:14,000

at twenty six thousand feet

2082

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:16,239

but that that is still of course we have

2083

01:20:20,629 --> 01:20:17,920

to keep in mind what 3 000

2084

01:20:22,070 --> 01:20:20,639

or so feet less than a helium balloon

2085

01:20:23,270 --> 01:20:22,080

the only kind of balloon i could imagine

2086

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:23,280

that would really be able to get up to

2087

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:23,760

that feet

2088

01:20:27,430 --> 01:20:25,520

uh to that altitude and could go higher

2089

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:27,440

would be some kind of scientific balloon

2090

01:20:30,149 --> 01:20:29,040

now in the original article

2091

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:30,159

jimmy this is something that kind of

2092

01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:32,000

frustrated me i didn't write it it was

2093

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:33,600

tim's article but

2094

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:35,600

uh you know for our publication again it

2095

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,880

was evident a lot of people who were

2096

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:38,880

commenting on it online had not actually

2097

01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:40,400

read the article

2098

01:20:44,629 --> 01:20:42,560

because in the article we actually quote

2099

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:44,639

an atmospheric scientist terry hawk

2100

01:20:47,910 --> 01:20:46,639

he's the in-situ sensing facility

2101
01:20:49,669 --> 01:20:47,920
manager at the national center for

2102
01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:49,679
atmospheric research's earth

2103
01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:52,080
observing laboratory not only did he say

2104
01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:53,360
he thought it looked like a mylar

2105
01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:54,719
weather balloon but he said it didn't

2106
01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:56,560
appear to be a drop scone associated

2107
01:21:02,229 --> 01:20:59,199
with an atmospheric experimental balloon

2108
01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:02,239
which was interesting to us now um

2109
01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:04,800
again to me i wouldn't say we should

2110
01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:06,320
necessarily rule out

2111
01:21:09,669 --> 01:21:07,840
the mylar balloon and i also have to

2112
01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:09,679
point out the fact that again

2113
01:21:13,750 --> 01:21:11,360

several people online have pointed this

2114

01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:13,760

out chris griezol had been one of them

2115

01:21:16,790 --> 01:21:15,120

who has been on twitter and talked about

2116

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,800

this and also communicated with us but a

2117

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:18,320

lot of people have pointed out this

2118

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:19,520

particular

2119

01:21:23,669 --> 01:21:21,679

party balloon that features the dc

2120

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:23,679

comics character batman

2121

01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:25,520

it it strongly resembles what's in the

2122

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:26,960

photograph and again to my

2123

01:21:30,229 --> 01:21:29,120

if i had to guess jimmy if i look at the

2124

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:30,239

photograph and say

2125

01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:33,120

what does it most closely resemble i

2126
01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:34,960
mean that's clearly what it most closely

2127
01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:35,600
resembles

2128
01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:38,159
to my eye in fact it's almost a dead

2129
01:21:42,070 --> 01:21:39,360
ringer you can just about

2130
01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:42,080
see the shapes of batman's fists his

2131
01:21:45,270 --> 01:21:43,520
face and everything in the actual

2132
01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:45,280
photograph

2133
01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:47,120
but the problem of course there is

2134
01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:48,880
accounting for the altitude if

2135
01:21:52,229 --> 01:21:50,800
the estimates based on the curvature of

2136
01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:52,239
the earth as represented in the

2137
01:21:55,830 --> 01:21:54,080
photograph are accurate

2138
01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:55,840

it's maybe not impossible but it

2139

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:57,199

certainly makes it more difficult to

2140

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:58,639

account for the mylar balloon being at

2141

01:22:01,350 --> 01:22:00,320

that altitude because it's about maybe

2142

01:22:03,750 --> 01:22:01,360

as much as

2143

01:22:05,350 --> 01:22:03,760

10 000 feet higher than it should be so

2144

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:05,360

that's a question people have raised

2145

01:22:09,510 --> 01:22:08,000

yes and and i i saw all of those

2146

01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:09,520

comparisons and sure

2147

01:22:12,870 --> 01:22:11,600

if you're if you look at it anything can

2148

01:22:15,910 --> 01:22:12,880

resemble anything

2149

01:22:16,629 --> 01:22:15,920

it it it does resemble that what it

2150

01:22:20,550 --> 01:22:16,639

doesn't

2151

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:20,560

uh look like is a 43 centimeter

2152

01:22:27,910 --> 01:22:24,639

batman mylar balloon 43

2153

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:27,920

centimeters that's this big

2154

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:31,520

right 43 centimeters and that would be

2155

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:34,239

uh that would not even be visible by an

2156

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:35,360

f18

2157

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:38,480

it would just be a dot off in in the

2158

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:39,280

distance

2159

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:42,480

we don't know we don't know we can't

2160

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:44,800

triangulate anything here

2161

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:46,800

the key so we don't know the actual

2162

01:22:51,270 --> 01:22:48,960

distance we don't know the actual size

2163

01:22:51,990 --> 01:22:51,280

that we don't know the key to all of

2164

01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:52,000

this is the

2165

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,040

pilot is there any chance of

2166

01:22:59,350 --> 01:22:57,280

of this pilot coming forward he could he

2167

01:23:02,790 --> 01:22:59,360

could answer all of the questions for us

2168

01:23:04,229 --> 01:23:02,800

distance size was it moving was it

2169

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:04,239

stationary

2170

01:23:08,229 --> 01:23:07,600

um uh the pilot's testimony is probably

2171

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:08,239

the most

2172

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,719

unfortunately

2173

01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:14,320

that information is not currently

2174

01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:16,239

publicly available um i

2175

01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:18,080

would guess that some of tim mcmillan's

2176
01:23:21,030 --> 01:23:19,360
sources

2177
01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:21,040
have presumably spoken with that pilot

2178
01:23:23,189 --> 01:23:22,400
because they were under the impression

2179
01:23:24,550 --> 01:23:23,199
based on

2180
01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:24,560
additional information about the

2181
01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:26,560
photograph that the object had been

2182
01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:28,320
hovering in midair and this is again in

2183
01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:30,000
the article in the main article

2184
01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:31,679
that was published at the time that the

2185
01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:33,280
photograph was released

2186
01:23:37,270 --> 01:23:35,199
uh they had said that it seemed to be

2187
01:23:38,070 --> 01:23:37,280
suspended and it didn't seem to be

2188
01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:38,080

affected by

2189

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:39,679

air currents so as they were moving

2190

01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:41,280

around it they said that the air didn't

2191

01:23:44,790 --> 01:23:42,960

seem to be carrying this thing along and

2192

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:44,800

it drifting like a balloon would be

2193

01:23:49,510 --> 01:23:46,880

expected to do this thing was just

2194

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:49,520

kind of hovering and that this thing was

2195

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:51,360

visible for several minutes

2196

01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:52,800

but again like you say we need

2197

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:54,159

additional information and this really

2198

01:23:57,510 --> 01:23:55,600

raises a point that

2199

01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:57,520

i've actually people treat this as

2200

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:00,159

though it's a new issue in ufo

2201

01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:03,360

research that we can't get some

2202

01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:04,960

key witnesses that otherwise might

2203

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:06,480

provide data that would easily explain

2204

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:07,679

this or very least make it more

2205

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:09,040

interesting depending on what they tell

2206

01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:09,520

us

2207

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:10,880

uh we can't get them to come on the

2208

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:12,159

record i remember talking to robert

2209

01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:13,840

hastings you know the author of ufos and

2210

01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:15,440

nukes years ago

2211

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:17,360

at the time he had been he had

2212

01:24:20,790 --> 01:24:19,120

interviewed i think more than a hundred

2213

01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:20,800

different individuals

2214

01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:23,120

about these ufo incidents that occur in

2215

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:26,080

relation to nuclear weapons facilities

2216

01:24:29,750 --> 01:24:27,920

and yet he had said that right around

2217

01:24:31,350 --> 01:24:29,760

the time that his book came out and he

2218

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:31,360

had held an event at the national

2219

01:24:34,790 --> 01:24:33,360

press club in washington back when you

2220

01:24:36,149 --> 01:24:34,800

could hold events at the national press

2221

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:36,159

club in washington right now that would

2222

01:24:39,990 --> 01:24:36,960

seem like such an

2223

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:40,000

alien idea in the era of covid but

2224

01:24:43,350 --> 01:24:41,360

he said again that there was a high

2225

01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:43,360

profile incident that occurred at fe

2226

01:24:47,830 --> 01:24:45,040

warren base i believe out there

2227

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:47,840

in montana i believe and uh yes yes this

2228

01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:48,560

is a famous

2229

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:51,280

incident initially it hadn't been you

2230

01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:51,600

know

2231

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:53,920

connected with ufos in any way it was

2232

01:24:59,030 --> 01:24:55,760

reported in the atlantic

2233

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:59,040

but what uh hastings came to find was he

2234

01:25:02,550 --> 01:25:01,120

spoke with people who because they were

2235

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:02,560

employed there at the facility and they

2236

01:25:06,390 --> 01:25:04,960

wanted to be able to keep their jobs

2237

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:06,400

they said we can't go on the record and

2238

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:07,600

use our names we have to speak on

2239

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:08,719

background but

2240

01:25:13,030 --> 01:25:10,960

yeah there was an object in the sky and

2241

01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:13,040

you know our superior officers told us

2242

01:25:16,070 --> 01:25:14,320

don't talk about this

2243

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:16,080

i remember him telling me that jimmy in

2244

01:25:21,270 --> 01:25:19,440

like 2011 or 2012 maybe

2245

01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:21,280

and so again it's it's very similar

2246

01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:23,440

there seems to be this aspect especially

2247

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:24,880

when government is involved in these

2248

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:26,480

incidents where

2249

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:28,480

you know military service men and women

2250

01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:30,159

sometimes do not feel comfortable going

2251

01:25:33,270 --> 01:25:31,600

on record and talking where they can't

2252

01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:33,280

for reasons of national security even if

2253

01:25:36,470 --> 01:25:34,560

they can talk about

2254

01:25:38,149 --> 01:25:36,480

you know what they were involved with

2255

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:38,159

they don't want their name associated

2256

01:25:39,990 --> 01:25:39,760

with it for various reasons so i mean i

2257

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:40,000

get

2258

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:42,239

it that is a problem as journalists you

2259

01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:43,440

always want to be able to quote your

2260

01:25:48,310 --> 01:25:44,560

sources

2261

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:48,320

speaking on background like that but again

2262

01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:49,360

based on tim's

2263

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:51,760

sources they seem to indicate that they

2264

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:52,639

thought that the

2265

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:54,239

circumstances under which the photograph

2266

01:25:57,350 --> 01:25:55,600

had been taken were much more

2267

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:57,360

interesting than what would be perceived

2268

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:58,639

as just being a balloon

2269

01:26:01,669 --> 01:26:00,159

but now let's come over to the idea that

2270

01:26:03,030 --> 01:26:01,679

it is a balloon for a minute

2271

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:03,040

because this is something i think a lot

2272

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:05,040

of people have missed

2273

01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:06,239

one person who didn't miss it was

2274

01:26:08,310 --> 01:26:08,000

alejandra rojas my brother over there at

2275

01:26:10,070 --> 01:26:08,320

uh

2276

01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:10,080

open minds you know alejandro had been

2277

01:26:13,110 --> 01:26:11,440

saying and he laid it out there and this

2278

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:13,120

is precisely what i was thinking

2279

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:15,440

at the time of publication too you know

2280

01:26:20,629 --> 01:26:18,000

if it is just a balloon

2281

01:26:22,709 --> 01:26:20,639

let's say it is that raises some really

2282

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:22,719

important questions about what the uap

2283

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:24,320

task force is looking at

2284

01:26:28,870 --> 01:26:26,560

you know whether there is enough in

2285

01:26:29,590 --> 01:26:28,880

terms of the resources at their disposal

2286

01:26:31,270 --> 01:26:29,600

to really

2287

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:31,280

carry out a and again this with full

2288

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:33,120

respect for them i hope

2289

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:34,960

again that the national defense

2290

01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:36,880

authorization act goes through and they

2291

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:38,239

aren't encumbered

2292

01:26:41,430 --> 01:26:39,840

that there isn't anything that prevents

2293

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:41,440

the uap task force from

2294

01:26:44,790 --> 01:26:43,440

continuing and producing this report

2295

01:26:45,750 --> 01:26:44,800

that the senate intelligence committee

2296

01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:45,760

has requested

2297

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:47,199

i want to see all that come to fruition

2298

01:26:50,229 --> 01:26:48,560

and i support you know government

2299

01:26:51,590 --> 01:26:50,239

efforts to try and understand what this

2300

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:51,600

phenomenon may entail

2301
01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:53,760
what worries me is that there may not be

2302
01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:55,440
enough resources on hand to be able to

2303
01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:56,880
do that and so if they were looking at a

2304
01:27:00,870 --> 01:26:58,480
photograph of something that does just

2305
01:27:02,790 --> 01:27:00,880
turn out to be a balloon

2306
01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:02,800
in my opinion it could be helpful in

2307
01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:04,080
terms of illustrating a

2308
01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:06,960
problem that government faces in trying

2309
01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:07,920
to look at this

2310
01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:09,840
and again if that weren't the case let

2311
01:27:13,669 --> 01:27:11,360
me give you a couple more examples

2312
01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:13,679
why would lou elizondo have resigned

2313
01:27:17,510 --> 01:27:15,600

okay from his position at the dod

2314

01:27:19,030 --> 01:27:17,520

in protest saying that the government

2315

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:19,040

isn't putting enough of its resources

2316

01:27:22,470 --> 01:27:20,080

toward this issue

2317

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:22,480

despite the threat potential look at on

2318

01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:24,080

the joe rogan podcast the other day when

2319

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:25,760

jacques valet and james fox are on there

2320

01:27:30,149 --> 01:27:28,159

and james fox is reading the letter

2321

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:30,159

uh from chris mellon saying we need more

2322

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:31,679

than two guys up there at the pentagon

2323

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:32,000

looking

2324

01:27:35,990 --> 01:27:33,920

at this issue guys this may be the most

2325

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:36,000

significant issue that humankind faces

2326

01:27:39,189 --> 01:27:36,960

today

2327

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:39,199

we really need to put our best efforts

2328

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:41,440

and all the resources we have behind it

2329

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:43,600

so in terms of looking at it and it

2330

01:27:47,270 --> 01:27:46,080

possibly being a balloon photograph

2331

01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:47,280

really that's in the furtherance of

2332

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:48,639

asking those questions what does the

2333

01:27:51,350 --> 01:27:50,000

government know what are they looking at

2334

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:51,360

why are they looking at it

2335

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:53,760

and are they as equipped as they need to

2336

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:55,760

be in order to really discern

2337

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:57,600

what this problem may entail those are

2338

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:59,120

all very relevant

2339

01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:01,520

questions i think must be asked yes and

2340

01:28:07,990 --> 01:28:03,520

and i'll take it a step further then

2341

01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:08,000

if we go into that zone which is

2342

01:28:14,310 --> 01:28:12,000

don't we have the brain power

2343

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:14,320

inside of the pentagon in the military

2344

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:16,159

industrial complex

2345

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:18,960

to have the discernment between what is

2346

01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:20,239

a balloon

2347

01:28:26,390 --> 01:28:23,360

and what is something else

2348

01:28:26,950 --> 01:28:26,400

i don't know i i i don't i it was chris

2349

01:28:30,310 --> 01:28:26,960

mellon

2350

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:30,320

as we know that went uh live uh with

2351

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:31,360

ttsa

2352

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:34,080

and showed a mylar balloon and literally

2353

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:34,960

said

2354

01:28:38,870 --> 01:28:36,960

uh what is this technology it's

2355

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:38,880

certainly not ours

2356

01:28:44,149 --> 01:28:42,000

right and and and and i looked at this

2357

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:44,159

report i read the two i read the two

2358

01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:45,120

reports

2359

01:28:52,310 --> 01:28:48,639

and i believe unless i read it wrong

2360

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:52,320

they definitely moved away from

2361

01:28:57,189 --> 01:28:55,520

the balloon theory in those reports

2362

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:57,199

right they actually considered that

2363

01:29:01,430 --> 01:28:58,719

didn't they they

2364

01:29:03,270 --> 01:29:01,440

uh did not seem to think that the

2365

01:29:05,030 --> 01:29:03,280

balloon explanation was the best and

2366

01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:05,040

most likely given the circumstances at

2367

01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:06,560

least what i understand but again right

2368

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:07,040

right

2369

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:10,560

i've read the same article you have so

2370

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:13,199

yeah that's at that raises so many

2371

01:29:17,669 --> 01:29:14,400

questions i don't

2372

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:17,679

uh i would have thought that

2373

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:21,360

if uh they got the the pilot's

2374

01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:23,600

report about this photograph and what's

2375

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:24,560

behind it

2376

01:29:28,470 --> 01:29:26,719

that the pilot should certainly know if

2377

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:28,480

it's a balloon or not

2378

01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:29,920

well maybe the pilot will come forward

2379

01:29:33,910 --> 01:29:31,760

again you know we have

2380

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:33,920

yet again a similar instance with chad

2381

01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:35,199

underwood coming forward

2382

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,920

only after several years again like dave

2383

01:29:40,870 --> 01:29:39,360

fravor and many others who didn't come

2384

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:40,880

out immediately and talk about what they

2385

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:42,800

observed back during the 2004 nimitz

2386

01:29:45,750 --> 01:29:43,920

incident

2387

01:29:47,350 --> 01:29:45,760

but i mean even after fravor had

2388

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:47,360

appeared in the new york times and gone

2389

01:29:50,709 --> 01:29:49,199

on some programs and things

2390

01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:50,719

and had really risen to prominence as

2391

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:52,719

one of the key witnesses in that entire

2392

01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:53,520

affair

2393

01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:55,120

i mean it was some time before chad

2394

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,800

underwood finally goes and does

2395

01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:58,719

the uh interview with the intelligencer

2396

01:30:00,629 --> 01:30:00,239

at the new york daily news right new

2397

01:30:04,709 --> 01:30:00,639

york

2398

01:30:06,229 --> 01:30:04,719

course he speaks with jeremy corbell on

2399

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:06,239

record actually and that

2400

01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:07,679

lengthy interview it you know a little

2401
01:30:10,629 --> 01:30:08,880
more than 20 minutes i mean was

2402
01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:10,639
fantastic

2403
01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:12,560
the big takeaway too and not to get away

2404
01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,920
from the discussion of the photograph

2405
01:30:16,870 --> 01:30:15,360
but again to illustrate the fact that

2406
01:30:18,629 --> 01:30:16,880
this is similar in the sense that

2407
01:30:19,990 --> 01:30:18,639
eventually the pilot did come forward

2408
01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:20,000
and look at what he said when he did

2409
01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:22,159
provide further details whatever that

2410
01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:23,920
thing was operating out there in our

2411
01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:25,440
controlled airspace in the middle of a

2412
01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:26,800
military exercise

2413
01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:29,920

if it's not ours that was an act of war

2414

01:30:33,030 --> 01:30:32,239

what about that is not a national

2415

01:30:35,750 --> 01:30:33,040

security

2416

01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:35,760

concern so maybe a pilot will come

2417

01:30:38,550 --> 01:30:37,199

forward at some point and say look guys

2418

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:38,560

everybody's been saying it's a mylar

2419

01:30:43,110 --> 01:30:40,000

balloon let me tell you what else

2420

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:43,120

we saw right maybe maybe additional

2421

01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:44,639

information forthcoming will help

2422

01:30:47,270 --> 01:30:45,679

rephrase

2423

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:47,280

uh you know reframe the debate so to

2424

01:30:49,590 --> 01:30:48,719

speaking but we aren't to that point yet i

2425

01:30:51,189 --> 01:30:49,600

hope

2426

01:30:53,189 --> 01:30:51,199

however that we will and of course there

2427

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:53,199

is this discussion about another

2428

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:54,480

photograph

2429

01:30:57,990 --> 01:30:56,159

it hasn't been released but at very

2430

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:58,000

least based on the descriptions from

2431

01:31:01,430 --> 01:30:59,679

those who claim to have seen this

2432

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:01,440

well let me jump in we got to take a

2433

01:31:05,590 --> 01:31:02,719

break right here but

2434

01:31:07,430 --> 01:31:05,600

we will discuss that second photograph

2435

01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:07,440

when we come back

2436

01:31:11,510 --> 01:31:08,880

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

2437

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:11,520

church our guest tonight micah hanks

2438

01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:13,679

that's right this is faded black and the

2439

01:31:33,110 --> 01:31:16,400

game changer network and kgra the planet

2440

01:31:39,350 --> 01:31:36,229

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2441

01:31:41,189 --> 01:31:39,360

you're listening to fade to black

2442

01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:41,199

always on the edge of the hottest

2443

01:32:01,189 --> 01:31:43,280

alternative talk jimmy church

2444

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:03,270

do you want to be an official fate or

2445

01:32:07,350 --> 01:32:05,280

not of course you do

2446

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:07,360

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2447

01:32:12,149 --> 01:32:08,880

just go to our membership

2448

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:12,159

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2449

01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:14,000

old new england soap is committed to

2450

01:32:18,470 --> 01:32:15,920

producing the highest quality organic

2451
01:32:20,229 --> 01:32:18,480
and goat milk soaps available anywhere

2452
01:32:21,990 --> 01:32:20,239
we take pride in using the purest

2453
01:32:24,070 --> 01:32:22,000
ingredients and avoiding the typical

2454
01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:24,080
shortcuts used by other soap makers

2455
01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:25,679
because goat milk is what feeds your

2456
01:32:30,229 --> 01:32:27,840
skin we have formulated our soap to use

2457
01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:30,239
the maximum amount of gold milk possible

2458
01:32:35,430 --> 01:32:33,360
38 more than double any other brand

2459
01:32:36,950 --> 01:32:35,440
not because it's easy but because our

2460
01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:36,960
soap is always better

2461
01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:38,480
we are proud to offer you what we

2462
01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:40,080
consider to be truly premium

2463
01:32:44,709 --> 01:32:42,480

quality handmade soaps what's more our

2464

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:44,719

soap does not contain gmo ingredients

2465

01:32:47,669 --> 01:32:47,040

pesticides sulfates dyes artificial

2466

01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:47,679

colors

2467

01:32:52,149 --> 01:32:50,080

alcohol or petroleum products try our

2468

01:32:53,830 --> 01:32:52,159

new shampoo bar and pooch soap and be

2469

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:53,840

sure to see all of the great scented

2470

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:55,920

woodwick soy candles that burn soot free

2471

01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:57,600

for up to 100 hours

2472

01:33:02,790 --> 01:33:00,000

right now save 15 percent on your order

2473

01:33:06,830 --> 01:33:02,800

and get free shipping and orders over 45

2474

01:33:09,110 --> 01:33:06,840

buy now at oldanniesoap.com that's

2475

01:33:12,550 --> 01:33:09,120

oldannessoap.com not available in source

2476

01:33:16,590 --> 01:33:12,560

old nesoap.com

2477

01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:16,600

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2478

01:33:19,830 --> 01:33:18,960

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2479

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:19,840

always on

2480

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,639

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2481

01:33:26,229 --> 01:33:24,719

find your favorite talkers and discover

2482

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:26,239

some new ones it's free

2483

01:33:30,629 --> 01:33:28,880

readily available online or on mobile

2484

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:30,639

with any smartphone or tablet

2485

01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:32,719

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2486

01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:35,360

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2487

01:33:48,840 --> 01:33:53,310

downl

2488

01:33:57,669 --> 01:33:55,110

kgraradio.com

2489

01:33:59,830 --> 01:33:57,679

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2490

01:34:02,229 --> 01:33:59,840

filled with the latest paranormal news

2491

01:34:04,070 --> 01:34:02,239

trending topics and fresh articles from

2492

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:04,080

some of the most popular critical

2493

01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:06,400

thinkers in the community today stay

2494

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:08,159

informed on your favorite paranormal

2495

01:34:12,950 --> 01:34:11,040

podcasts and live streaming talk shows

2496

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:12,960

interact with the telepath and upload

2497

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:14,400

your paranormal story or

2498

01:34:17,510 --> 01:34:16,400

picks it could be featured in an

2499

01:34:20,070 --> 01:34:17,520

upcoming edition

2500

01:34:22,629 --> 01:34:20,080

sign up right now for the free telepath

2501
01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:22,639
newsletter at paranormal dot radio

2502
01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:26,080
that's paranormal dot radio including

2503
01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:27,679
the network you're listening to right

2504
01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:28,159
now

2505
01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:31,040
the paranormal radio app free in google

2506
01:34:35,750 --> 01:34:31,520
play

2507
01:34:42,629 --> 01:34:37,830
you are listening to fade to black with

2508
01:34:46,229 --> 01:34:45,109
hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2509
01:34:49,350 --> 01:34:46,239
jimmy church

2510
01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:49,360
this is revolution the revolution will

2511
01:34:58,830 --> 01:34:50,719
not be televised

2512
01:34:58,840 --> 01:35:08,680
ciao

2513
01:35:36,790 --> 01:35:32,860

[Music]

2514

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:38,709

all right welcome back fade to black i

2515

01:35:44,550 --> 01:35:41,199

am your host jimmy church talking about

2516

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:44,560

you know leaking ufo photographs online

2517

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:46,080

if you want to do anything like that

2518

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:48,080

what you need to do

2519

01:35:51,510 --> 01:35:50,880

is you need to do what i do get virtual

2520

01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:51,520

shield

2521

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:54,560

vpn you want your own vpn network that's

2522

01:35:57,990 --> 01:35:56,000

the only way

2523

01:36:00,070 --> 01:35:58,000

to to make sure that you're not being

2524

01:36:02,149 --> 01:36:00,080

spied on by anybody by

2525

01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:02,159

advertisers nothing you need to get

2526

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:03,199

virtual shield

2527

01:36:08,550 --> 01:36:05,760

vpn if you want to browse the internet

2528

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:08,560

anonymously and securely like i do

2529

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:11,520

please visit virtualshield.com forward

2530

01:36:14,109 --> 01:36:12,159

slash

2531

01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:14,119

fade to black and you can go over to

2532

01:36:17,109 --> 01:36:15,920

jimmychurchradio.com we've got banners

2533

01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:17,119

right there you can click

2534

01:36:21,030 --> 01:36:18,960

or you can click on the link in the

2535

01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:21,040

description box below this video that

2536

01:36:25,430 --> 01:36:22,560

you are watching me on right now

2537

01:36:27,109 --> 01:36:25,440

do that and you will get virtual shield

2538

01:36:29,430 --> 01:36:27,119

vpn today

2539

01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:29,440

for free i am your host jimmy church i

2540

01:36:34,070 --> 01:36:30,960

guess tonight mike hanks

2541

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:34,080

and we were uh uh discussing this

2542

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:37,440

leaked photograph this f-18 pilot

2543

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:39,280

uh photograph something with his cell

2544

01:36:45,350 --> 01:36:41,920

phone the metadata is out there

2545

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:45,360

uh the image is real that is

2546

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:48,159

definitely what we can conclude what is

2547

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:49,520

in the image

2548

01:36:54,790 --> 01:36:52,560

i i don't know but

2549

01:36:56,229 --> 01:36:54,800

in the chatter that has been going

2550

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:56,239

around on the internet

2551

01:36:59,990 --> 01:36:59,360

micah has been the discussion of a

2552

01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:00,000

second

2553

01:37:06,870 --> 01:37:03,360

image an image that purportedly shows

2554

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:06,880

uh a triangular craft with lights

2555

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:09,280

three lights on on the four corners

2556

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:10,560

coming out

2557

01:37:17,430 --> 01:37:15,840

of an ocean at a 90 degree angle

2558

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:17,440

that's correct that's my understanding

2559

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:19,440

as well the um

2560

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:21,360

and again just to be clear there has

2561

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:23,360

been a lot of confusion

2562

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:25,199

i remember reading a study a few years

2563

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:26,960

ago jimmy maybe you can

2564

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:29,920

recall this as well this study talked

2565

01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:32,159

about the way that people

2566

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:36,560

often will share a story on social media

2567

01:37:40,149 --> 01:37:38,159

having only read the headline they don't

2568

01:37:42,310 --> 01:37:40,159

actually read the article

2569

01:37:43,910 --> 01:37:42,320

and again not to pick on anybody but i

2570

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:43,920

strongly suggest that people

2571

01:37:47,270 --> 01:37:46,400

may not have read the article because

2572

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:47,280

one of the

2573

01:37:50,790 --> 01:37:49,280

prevailing questions tim mcmillan was on

2574

01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:50,800

a radio show last night too and he had

2575

01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:51,520

uh said that

2576

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,239

people kept asking is this the triangle

2577

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:56,320

we've laughed about that because

2578

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:58,639

he states uh in the reporting that he is

2579

01:38:03,830 --> 01:38:00,960

done there at the debrief our site

2580

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:03,840

that that no there was apparently a lot

2581

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:04,960

of people have actually over the last

2582

01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:05,760

several

2583

01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:07,440

months been talking about a photograph

2584

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:09,600

that reportedly shows a triangle-shaped

2585

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:13,040

object um you know coming up out of what

2586

01:38:16,709 --> 01:38:14,719

presumably is the ocean this also

2587

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:16,719

photographed by a jet pilot

2588

01:38:19,990 --> 01:38:18,560

that photograph people have heard about

2589

01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:20,000

it i've spoken with

2590

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:22,000

everyone from podcasters to independent

2591

01:38:24,790 --> 01:38:23,440

researchers who say that they have

2592

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:24,800

sources who said that they have seen

2593

01:38:28,229 --> 01:38:26,320

this because this was in a widely

2594

01:38:29,590 --> 01:38:28,239

circulated intelligence report back in

2595

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:29,600

the summer

2596

01:38:34,629 --> 01:38:32,880

and um so again with his sources

2597

01:38:36,310 --> 01:38:34,639

like many others i have spoken to who

2598

01:38:37,830 --> 01:38:36,320

have talked about seeing this

2599

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:37,840

tim mcmillan also heard about that

2600

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:40,560

photograph there was a recreation based

2601
01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:42,719
on the sort of description

2602
01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:44,800
and circulation which dave beatty the

2603
01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:45,840
fantastic

2604
01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:48,080
uh visual artist and also the director

2605
01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:49,280
of the film the nimitz

2606
01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:52,159
uh encounters he actually produced this

2607
01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:53,280
sort of

2608
01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:55,440
mock-up a digital rendering of what it

2609
01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:56,639
might look like

2610
01:38:59,830 --> 01:38:58,239
it was featured in tim's article but

2611
01:39:01,669 --> 01:38:59,840
again when the new photo

2612
01:39:03,669 --> 01:39:01,679
that we're talking about you know

2613
01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:03,679

tonight came out people say is this the

2614

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:04,560

triangle

2615

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:06,080

i mean i'm seeing everybody online i

2616

01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:08,159

mean some big name people too i won't

2617

01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:10,080

name those big names but i mean some big

2618

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:11,360

names were saying this could be the

2619

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:13,360

triangle and i'm thinking guys

2620

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:16,159

just read the article right so no there

2621

01:39:18,870 --> 01:39:17,280

there is

2622

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:18,880

discussion of and there has been for

2623

01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:20,239

quite a while some other kind of a

2624

01:39:23,109 --> 01:39:21,600

photograph

2625

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:23,119

that you know i don't know what the

2626
01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:24,960
classification status of that photograph

2627
01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:25,520
might be

2628
01:39:31,270 --> 01:39:28,719
but again have you seen it

2629
01:39:31,990 --> 01:39:31,280
no no i haven't because it has has tim

2630
01:39:34,149 --> 01:39:32,000
mcmillan

2631
01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:34,159
seen it i don't think he has i mean

2632
01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:35,840
again i don't have any indication that

2633
01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:36,400
uh

2634
01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:37,600
in fact i'm trying to think if there's

2635
01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:39,600
anybody i know who has i don't know

2636
01:39:41,910 --> 01:39:41,280
anyone who has seen it i only know

2637
01:39:44,629 --> 01:39:41,920
people who

2638
01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,639

have spoken with individuals who had

2639

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:46,480

access to the report who say that they

2640

01:39:50,070 --> 01:39:47,920

saw it

2641

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:50,080

now and what kind of danger zone are we

2642

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:51,600

getting into here

2643

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:54,719

right he said i have a friend you know

2644

01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,960

that works at a gas station that that

2645

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:58,719

saw right right and then next thing you

2646

01:40:02,229 --> 01:39:59,040

know

2647

01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:02,239

his his cousin uh

2648

01:40:07,189 --> 01:40:05,360

are we getting into that kind of area

2649

01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:07,199

you know i i really worry that we are

2650

01:40:12,629 --> 01:40:09,760

and in truth again let me be clear i'm

2651
01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:12,639
not in love with the whole discussion of

2652
01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:14,719
quote-unquote leaked photographs again

2653
01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:15,119
the

2654
01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:18,239
photo that our publication reported on

2655
01:40:23,510 --> 01:40:21,600
had been online for months

2656
01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:23,520
my suspicion is actually that it had

2657
01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:25,840
been in the in the public sphere

2658
01:40:30,149 --> 01:40:28,800
beforehand and that it later was it came

2659
01:40:32,709 --> 01:40:30,159
to the attention

2660
01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:32,719
probably of the uap task force as is you

2661
01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:33,760
know termed

2662
01:40:36,790 --> 01:40:35,280
today that's the operative term you know

2663
01:40:38,629 --> 01:40:36,800

for the the official

2664

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:38,639

uh organization that norquist of course

2665

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:40,880

is heading up as of this summer but

2666

01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:42,800

uh and that wouldn't seem unusual to me

2667

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:44,080

i mean let's say that you know jimmy

2668

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:45,520

is walking down the street and he sees a

2669

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:47,119

ufo it's like wow what is that

2670

01:40:50,229 --> 01:40:48,960

and you film it if the government's

2671

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:50,239

going to try and produce a report on

2672

01:40:52,550 --> 01:40:51,440

what these things might be and they're

2673

01:40:54,470 --> 01:40:52,560

compelled enough to

2674

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:54,480

you know examine a piece of footage or a

2675

01:40:56,870 --> 01:40:55,840

photograph you've obtained i could see

2676

01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:56,880

them doing that so

2677

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:58,480

again that's why i keep saying this

2678

01:41:01,750 --> 01:41:00,239

photo might have been around much longer

2679

01:41:02,950 --> 01:41:01,760

but we know it's at least been around

2680

01:41:05,750 --> 01:41:02,960

since may

2681

01:41:07,510 --> 01:41:05,760

now that said again others say that they

2682

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:07,520

have seen something else

2683

01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:09,440

um i do know that there was an interview

2684

01:41:11,270 --> 01:41:10,719

i haven't listened to it i don't know if

2685

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:11,280

you have

2686

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:13,520

uh but apparently it occurred on grant

2687

01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:15,360

cameron's podcast

2688

01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:16,719

where there was some discussion about

2689

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:19,040

this and uh what was

2690

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:20,880

trending on twitter thereafter was what

2691

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,360

people were calling uh triangle gate you

2692

01:41:27,750 --> 01:41:25,440

know this purported photograph

2693

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:27,760

um so again let me just be clear the

2694

01:41:30,550 --> 01:41:29,040

photo we're talking about right now you

2695

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:30,560

and i which we've been breaking down and

2696

01:41:33,430 --> 01:41:32,080

analyzing that has nothing to do with

2697

01:41:35,109 --> 01:41:33,440

this alleged photo

2698

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:35,119

said to exist and as far as that kind of

2699

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:36,480

scary territory

2700

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:38,000

how much do we know is this voter ever

2701

01:41:40,149 --> 01:41:39,199

going to see the light of day does it

2702

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:40,159

really exist

2703

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:43,280

those questions remain in my opinion

2704

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:45,199

based on the current evidence that are

2705

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,800

you know disposal but again what we know

2706

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:48,239

is that there are people and this maybe

2707

01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:49,199

is the one

2708

01:41:55,030 --> 01:41:53,199

redeeming aspect of this several people

2709

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:55,040

say that this widely distributed again

2710

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:56,800

this reported in tim's initial article

2711

01:42:00,310 --> 01:41:58,159

dealing with the trans medium

2712

01:42:02,390 --> 01:42:00,320

vehicles and reporting on that several

2713

01:42:03,990 --> 01:42:02,400

people okay who are familiar with this

2714

01:42:05,510 --> 01:42:04,000

intelligence report

2715

01:42:06,709 --> 01:42:05,520

said that they had observed this

2716

01:42:08,870 --> 01:42:06,719

photograph and there are some pretty

2717

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:08,880

high profile names as far as those who

2718

01:42:12,149 --> 01:42:10,639

are aware of its existence and who say

2719

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:12,159

that they have seen it

2720

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:14,000

so you know again if it were just one

2721

01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:15,360

person i think it would be more

2722

01:42:18,950 --> 01:42:17,360

concerning in my personal opinion

2723

01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:18,960

based on the number of people who have

2724

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:20,159

said that they are aware of its

2725

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:21,119

existence

2726

01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:22,960

and who had you know who had actually

2727

01:42:24,709 --> 01:42:24,159

been aware of the existence of the

2728

01:42:28,070 --> 01:42:24,719

report

2729

01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:28,080

that it was actually contained within i

2730

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:30,080

would strongly suggest that it's

2731

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:31,840

it seems likely to me that the photo

2732

01:42:34,470 --> 01:42:33,360

does exist and no it's not the same

2733

01:42:37,510 --> 01:42:34,480

thing we're talking about

2734

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:37,520

now how do we um

2735

01:42:43,669 --> 01:42:40,639

how do we it

2736

01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:43,679

let's be very basic here sure if

2737

01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:46,800

i if i get that photograph

2738

01:42:51,910 --> 01:42:50,080

in an email and i see it i don't

2739

01:42:53,189 --> 01:42:51,920

comment and say that i've seen the

2740

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:53,199

photograph

2741

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:56,639

i publish it right now right i publish

2742

01:43:03,830 --> 01:42:57,199

it

2743

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:03,840

any other ufo researcher that claims

2744

01:43:08,229 --> 01:43:05,679

that they have seen the image

2745

01:43:09,350 --> 01:43:08,239

without producing the image i don't i

2746

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:09,360

don't get that

2747

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:11,520

i almost go the opposite direction where

2748

01:43:15,510 --> 01:43:13,280

i dismiss it

2749

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:15,520

because anybody would publish this

2750

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:17,760

photograph if they had it

2751
01:43:20,790 --> 01:43:19,920
yeah you know i would think that yeah if

2752
01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:20,800
they had it

2753
01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:23,199
i think that's a good point um and it

2754
01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:24,800
reminds me a bit of

2755
01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:26,880
something that we see uh throughout

2756
01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:28,480
history with ufo

2757
01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:31,920
reports where there are sometimes even

2758
01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:34,000
military encounters where

2759
01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:35,360
we can go back and we can look in the

2760
01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:37,119
blue book files i was at the night

2761
01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:39,760
project 1947 website last night that jan

2762
01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:41,679
aldrich has run for years talk about a

2763
01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:43,840

real i mean just a trailblazer

2764

01:43:47,350 --> 01:43:45,280

and i'm i'm going back through some of

2765

01:43:48,149 --> 01:43:47,360

the cases from the 60s and 70s where

2766

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:48,159

they're saying this

2767

01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:49,920

ufo showed up it hovered near the

2768

01:43:54,070 --> 01:43:52,000

aircraft or rather the the sailing

2769

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:54,080

vessel it had what appeared to be

2770

01:43:58,950 --> 01:43:55,760

portholes around the edges

2771

01:44:01,910 --> 01:43:58,960

several photographs were taken

2772

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:01,920

and i'm like where did those photos go i

2773

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:03,760

mean these photos don't just disappear

2774

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:05,520

into the ether unless as people have

2775

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:07,040

alleged for years

2776

01:44:11,350 --> 01:44:08,560

somebody is actually collecting these

2777

01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:11,360

some agency actually has some repository

2778

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:13,360

of ufo photographs the best stuff you

2779

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:14,480

could ever imagine

2780

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:15,840

you know i think about gordon cooper

2781

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:17,119

claiming that the guys out there at

2782

01:44:21,430 --> 01:44:19,199

white sands filmed a little saucer

2783

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:21,440

down and then take off whatever happened

2784

01:44:25,189 --> 01:44:22,960

to that you know they said that they had

2785

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:25,199

the footage it was confiscated

2786

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:27,040

is there really a bunch of footage of

2787

01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:29,280

this stuff somewhere that we'll never

2788

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:29,920

see

2789

01:44:33,990 --> 01:44:33,520

mean i i couldn't tell you but again

2790

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:34,000

that's the

2791

01:44:37,350 --> 01:44:36,000

problem inherent to ufo research and

2792

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:37,360

these stories that

2793

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:38,960

over time yeah i think they almost do

2794

01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:40,560

become sort of mythologized

2795

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,560

jimmy and we'll never know was there

2796

01:44:45,510 --> 01:44:44,159

really a photograph taken or is that

2797

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:45,520

just some sort of an embellishment that

2798

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:46,639

was added after the fact

2799

01:44:50,470 --> 01:44:49,119

now i would like to think based on the

2800

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:50,480

number of people who have talked about

2801

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,840

these intelligence reports

2802

01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:53,199

i mean who knows maybe when this

2803

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:55,280

report's filed if again

2804

01:44:59,430 --> 01:44:58,159

the uap is able to complete its report

2805

01:45:00,790 --> 01:44:59,440

because you've got to keep in mind again

2806

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:00,800

referring to the notes right here

2807

01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:02,960

we have the fact that the senate passed

2808

01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:04,320

the ndaa

2809

01:45:08,790 --> 01:45:06,960

the national defense authorization act

2810

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:08,800

okay which included an intelligence

2811

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:10,560

authorization act

2812

01:45:13,750 --> 01:45:12,000

that's the portion that contained the

2813

01:45:15,669 --> 01:45:13,760

language about the uap task force but

2814

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:15,679

there's also been some talk right now

2815

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:18,159

despite the fact that that was passed

2816

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:20,320

right through the house back in july

2817

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:21,840

there's some discussion about whether

2818

01:45:27,189 --> 01:45:23,679

the ndaa might end up being

2819

01:45:29,510 --> 01:45:27,199

vetoed and i mean if that happens

2820

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:29,520

it could be a while before the uap task

2821

01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:31,679

force is able to complete a report

2822

01:45:35,750 --> 01:45:34,000

so would this photo be included in that

2823

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:35,760

i don't know i hope though that they are

2824

01:45:39,030 --> 01:45:37,199

able to continue

2825

01:45:41,350 --> 01:45:39,040

toward the production of this report

2826
01:45:43,189 --> 01:45:41,360
unencumbered it would really be tragic

2827
01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:43,199
if we were to suppose that they were

2828
01:45:45,350 --> 01:45:44,800
gonna you know actually publish

2829
01:45:47,030 --> 01:45:45,360
something

2830
01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:47,040
and because of politics up there in

2831
01:45:50,390 --> 01:45:49,040
washington and partisanship

2832
01:45:52,310 --> 01:45:50,400
you know they weren't able they weren't

2833
01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:52,320
actually able to do and again what i'm

2834
01:45:54,950 --> 01:45:53,199
talking about right there

2835
01:45:56,790 --> 01:45:54,960
popular mechanics is reported on and

2836
01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:56,800
other uh outlets which

2837
01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:58,800
have nothing to do with ufos they're all

2838
01:46:01,590 --> 01:46:00,080

talking about how politic

2839

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:01,600

politics could get in the way of this

2840

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:03,679

ndaa being passed so

2841

01:46:07,109 --> 01:46:05,440

there are a lot of factors complicating

2842

01:46:08,390 --> 01:46:07,119

this situation but i mean best case

2843

01:46:10,550 --> 01:46:08,400

scenario i think

2844

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:10,560

the uap task force publishes its report

2845

01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:12,080

maybe we see that photograph

2846

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:14,239

i mean would that be a crazy proposition

2847

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:15,600

well how does

2848

01:46:22,390 --> 01:46:19,360

a ufo researcher of note

2849

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:22,400

say that they have seen this image how

2850

01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:23,360

do you see it

2851
01:46:27,350 --> 01:46:26,400
is somebody flashing you a photograph of

2852
01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:27,360
it in person

2853
01:46:30,790 --> 01:46:29,119
right here it is and you see it and then

2854
01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:30,800
it's taken away

2855
01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:33,360
or is somebody coming up to you with the

2856
01:46:38,229 --> 01:46:34,880
image on a cell phone

2857
01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:38,239
look check this out right is it

2858
01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:42,719
or are they seeing it electronically

2859
01:46:46,550 --> 01:46:45,360
via email and if that's the case and

2860
01:46:48,310 --> 01:46:46,560
it's via email

2861
01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:48,320
which i don't think that somebody's

2862
01:46:52,950 --> 01:46:50,800
walking around showing

2863
01:46:53,990 --> 01:46:52,960

you know triangle ufos on a cell phone

2864

01:46:57,030 --> 01:46:54,000

but i can't send it to

2865

01:47:00,070 --> 01:46:57,040

you but here it is right right

2866

01:47:01,030 --> 01:47:00,080

if it's coming via email then that would

2867

01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:01,040

have made its way

2868

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:03,199

onto the internet and that that's that's

2869

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:04,159

my point

2870

01:47:07,189 --> 01:47:06,080

well sure but now let me try and clarify

2871

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:07,199

something as you said

2872

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:09,520

if any significant ufo researcher of

2873

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:10,880

note claims they've seen it now i don't

2874

01:47:12,629 --> 01:47:12,239

know of any who claim that they've seen

2875

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:12,639

it

2876

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:15,760

ufo researchers that's the issue right

2877

01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:16,639

there again

2878

01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:18,639

my understanding is that only people who

2879

01:47:21,669 --> 01:47:19,679

claim that they are

2880

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:21,679

involved who have seen this aren't

2881

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:23,280

people in the ufo community these are

2882

01:47:25,510 --> 01:47:24,000

people who

2883

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:25,520

are more involved on that government

2884

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:27,040

side of things and who are aware of an

2885

01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:27,840

intelligence

2886

01:47:32,470 --> 01:47:30,400

report that contained the photo which as

2887

01:47:33,510 --> 01:47:32,480

tim mcmillan reported has been widely

2888

01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:33,520

circulated

2889

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:35,119

but again to my knowledge i know of no

2890

01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:36,880

ufo researchers who claim to have seen

2891

01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:38,639

this thing only those who have spoken to

2892

01:47:41,990 --> 01:47:40,400

people who say that they saw it

2893

01:47:44,310 --> 01:47:42,000

those individuals all would be in

2894

01:47:47,270 --> 01:47:44,320

government if you have the uh

2895

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:47,280

if you have the image right does the

2896

01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:48,080

debrief

2897

01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:51,520

publish it if i had it uh

2898

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,600

that's a good question i mean you know

2899

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:55,679

here's my issue i respect national

2900

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:56,960

security and let me just be clear we

2901

01:48:01,030 --> 01:47:58,719

don't have it by the way yeah i don't i

2902

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:01,040

don't respect it

2903

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:03,360

when it comes to black triangles well

2904

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:04,960

okay okay

2905

01:48:12,030 --> 01:48:09,360

let's stay on this tsa

2906

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:12,040

had no issues with claiming the

2907

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:14,320

responsibility of distributing

2908

01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:16,639

those three videos whether they were out

2909

01:48:19,590 --> 01:48:18,960

on the net before or or whatever what

2910

01:48:21,430 --> 01:48:19,600

have you

2911

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:21,440

and one of them was as we know yeah yes

2912

01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:22,880

yes for for

2913

01:48:26,870 --> 01:48:26,000

more than a decade actually so if that's

2914

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:26,880

the case

2915

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:30,880

then would we be in a position to expect

2916

01:48:35,189 --> 01:48:33,520

this to get leaked maybe this time

2917

01:48:38,070 --> 01:48:35,199

around with the debrief

2918

01:48:39,430 --> 01:48:38,080

and not necessarily through tsa or

2919

01:48:41,910 --> 01:48:39,440

another medium

2920

01:48:42,870 --> 01:48:41,920

i mean i wouldn't expect it to be leaked

2921

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:42,880

through us

2922

01:48:46,870 --> 01:48:44,960

because again we don't have any kind of

2923

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:46,880

contact or access i mean tim mcmillan

2924

01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:48,560

has people he has spoken with who he has

2925

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,639

interviewed for his articles but again

2926

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:52,560

when we look at tsa slightly different

2927

01:48:55,109 --> 01:48:54,480

dynamic there again you got some former

2928

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:55,119

government

2929

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:58,320

insiders who were i mean they actually

2930

01:49:00,310 --> 01:48:59,679

were employed within the government and

2931

01:49:02,149 --> 01:49:00,320

thereby

2932

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:02,159

would have had knowledge of the

2933

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:04,080

existence of the videos

2934

01:49:10,629 --> 01:49:07,040

and again whatever process was enacted

2935

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:10,639

in order to facilitate their release

2936

01:49:14,470 --> 01:49:13,119

again there's a bunch of kind of there

2937

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:14,480

there are different

2938

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:16,320

kind of takes on how that happened again

2939

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:18,400

elizondo had said that he had

2940

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:20,800

uh at one point acquired them and that

2941

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:22,560

it maybe had been stated that that was

2942

01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:24,480

for instructional purposes

2943

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:27,040

uh but that did that he had a you know

2944

01:49:31,510 --> 01:49:28,800

officially requested their

2945

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:31,520

release for whatever purpose then of

2946

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:33,440

course when the dod released them in

2947

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:34,960

april they had

2948

01:49:38,070 --> 01:49:36,480

continued to say as they have said all

2949

01:49:39,430 --> 01:49:38,080

along that these were unauthorized

2950

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:39,440

releases

2951
01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:42,480
but again those videos were unclassified

2952
01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:45,760
for special use only so i mean when they

2953
01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:46,080
were

2954
01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:48,639
and one of them as we just mentioned

2955
01:49:51,589 --> 01:49:50,400
already had been for years it appeared

2956
01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:51,599
on a german

2957
01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:54,239
you know like film making website server

2958
01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:55,679
or something like that

2959
01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:57,520
as reported by openminds and others

2960
01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:58,400
again you know when these things

2961
01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:59,840
appeared online it's kind of like okay

2962
01:50:02,550 --> 01:50:01,440
well they're out you know but i mean

2963
01:50:04,229 --> 01:50:02,560

they weren't they don't seem to show

2964

01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:04,239

anything classified now

2965

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:05,679

one interesting point about that you and

2966

01:50:10,310 --> 01:50:08,159

i talked about this on late night radio

2967

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:10,320

some time back but uh there had also

2968

01:50:14,070 --> 01:50:11,440

been the fact that

2969

01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:14,080

the uh the pentagon at the time of the

2970

01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:16,320

release in april had noted

2971

01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:18,719

hey look you know after a thorough

2972

01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:20,239

investigation

2973

01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:21,920

we having we have concluded that there

2974

01:50:26,470 --> 01:50:23,760

is no evidence of any kind of

2975

01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:26,480

classified technology displayed in these

2976

01:50:30,550 --> 01:50:28,000

videos and thereby we have

2977

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:30,560

authorized these now for release we

2978

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:32,400

class the phenomenon that appears in

2979

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:33,199

those videos

2980

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:35,520

unidentified what they were saying is

2981

01:50:39,030 --> 01:50:37,360

that they went back and they re-reviewed

2982

01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:39,040

those videos at least that was my

2983

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:40,800

take on what they were saying we

2984

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:42,880

reviewed these videos to determine

2985

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:44,159

whether there was any classified

2986

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:46,000

information is that technology our own

2987

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:47,360

stuff is that something that like bill

2988

01:50:50,709 --> 01:50:48,800

nye the science guy says

2989

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:50,719

we cooked up out there at area 51 well

2990

01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:52,480

the dod said no

2991

01:50:58,430 --> 01:50:56,639

now wouldn't alien technology

2992

01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:58,440

be classified

2993

01:51:02,870 --> 01:51:00,320

[Laughter]

2994

01:51:04,390 --> 01:51:02,880

maybe not that's the interesting thing

2995

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:04,400

you would think this would be the most

2996

01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:06,080

highly classified secret think about the

2997

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:06,719

wilbert b

2998

01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:09,119

smith memorandum you know back from like

2999

01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:09,760

you know

3000

01:51:15,350 --> 01:51:13,119

was it 1952 i believe uh

3001
01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:15,360
again canadian engineer comes down

3002
01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:16,960
spends some time in washington goes to

3003
01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:17,760
the washington

3004
01:51:20,709 --> 01:51:19,520
the canadian embassy there in washington

3005
01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:20,719
he's trying to get to the bottom of the

3006
01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:22,560
ufo thing he's read

3007
01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:24,159
frank scully's book behind the flying

3008
01:51:28,070 --> 01:51:26,000
saucers

3009
01:51:29,109 --> 01:51:28,080
and he goes to the embassy and a fellow

3010
01:51:31,350 --> 01:51:29,119
at the embassy

3011
01:51:32,950 --> 01:51:31,360
makes some queries there in washington

3012
01:51:36,229 --> 01:51:32,960
with his contacts and tells

3013
01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:36,239

mr smith yeah there is a government

3014

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:38,400

scientific group led by vannevar bush oh

3015

01:51:41,430 --> 01:51:40,080

yeah i've got that same copy jimmy

3016

01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:41,440

ladies and gentlemen at home is showing

3017

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:43,199

me his copy of frank scully's behind the

3018

01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:44,960

flying saucers i've got the same one

3019

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:48,000

in there in my other room yeah classic

3020

01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:50,800

ufo literature but uh yeah he'd read

3021

01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:51,440

that book

3022

01:51:55,589 --> 01:51:53,119

and his contacts there at the embassy

3023

01:51:56,310 --> 01:51:55,599

said the americans are taking this

3024

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:56,320

seriously

3025

01:51:59,830 --> 01:51:58,480

it is the most significant thing i mean

3026

01:52:00,709 --> 01:51:59,840

this is a higher priority than the

3027

01:52:03,189 --> 01:52:00,719

h-bomb

3028

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:03,199

again to your point it would seem based

3029

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:03,840

on what

3030

01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:05,440

wilbert smith was told that yeah the

3031

01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:07,599

americans did treat the ufo

3032

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:11,040

issue as a highly classified subject but

3033

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:13,440

by today's standards the dod releases

3034

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:15,440

videos of things they can't identify

3035

01:52:18,790 --> 01:52:17,760

you know they said this doesn't seem to

3036

01:52:20,390 --> 01:52:18,800

be anything of ours

3037

01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:20,400

it doesn't seem to be an enemy

3038

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:22,719

technology nothing we could see in this

3039

01:52:25,750 --> 01:52:23,520

footage

3040

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:25,760

if released to the public details

3041

01:52:29,030 --> 01:52:26,880

anything that the public

3042

01:52:30,629 --> 01:52:29,040

shouldn't know about it therefore we

3043

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:30,639

class it as unidentified

3044

01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:33,360

but it's unclassified here you go so i

3045

01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:34,880

don't know what's in those videos

3046

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:37,920

but if that's alien it's unclassified

3047

01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:42,480

well exactly exactly and

3048

01:52:46,709 --> 01:52:45,280

well those three videos uh could be

3049

01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:46,719

anything

3050

01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:49,360

if if nobody mentioned the word ufo and

3051
01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:51,679
you saw the videos would you jump

3052
01:52:57,910 --> 01:52:55,119
to ufo first probably not

3053
01:52:58,950 --> 01:52:57,920
the power of suggestion allows you to

3054
01:53:00,709 --> 01:52:58,960
view it as

3055
01:53:02,629 --> 01:53:00,719
possibly alien i'm talking about the

3056
01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:02,639
flear tic tac and go fast

3057
01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:06,560
but this image showing a triangle

3058
01:53:10,950 --> 01:53:10,080
ufo coming out of the ocean at 90

3059
01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:10,960
degrees

3060
01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:13,360
that's a that's if it is what it's

3061
01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:14,560
supposed to be

3062
01:53:17,589 --> 01:53:16,639
that is not these three videos now we

3063
01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:17,599

are clearly

3064

01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:19,679

looking at something that is

3065

01:53:23,270 --> 01:53:20,960

unexplainable

3066

01:53:24,390 --> 01:53:23,280

that's that's a big jump coming from the

3067

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:24,400

pentagon

3068

01:53:27,910 --> 01:53:26,400

that type of leak and that type of

3069

01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:27,920

exposure out into the public

3070

01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:29,360

is that something that we could ever

3071

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:32,080

expect i don't know and again you know

3072

01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:35,599

the the more skeptical side of me

3073

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:37,599

has to say i'll believe it when i see it

3074

01:53:40,950 --> 01:53:38,880

i mean right right right

3075

01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:40,960

i'm trying to discuss this and frame

3076

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:42,960

this in terms of the narrative as

3077

01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:45,040

people i've spoken with have discussed

3078

01:53:48,149 --> 01:53:46,639

tim mcmillan being one of them

3079

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:48,159

you know but i mean a lot of people

3080

01:53:50,950 --> 01:53:49,440

apparently have heard about this i

3081

01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:50,960

believe george knapp has talked about it

3082

01:53:53,830 --> 01:53:52,000

now i i

3083

01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:53,840

will say this and again i don't want to

3084

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:56,400

completely suppose anything but

3085

01:54:03,350 --> 01:54:00,080

uh as keith basterfield over on his blog

3086

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:03,360

noted uh there was an update at mystery

3087

01:54:05,750 --> 01:54:05,040

wire from george knapp saying that the

3088

01:54:07,830 --> 01:54:05,760

photograph

3089

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:07,840

uh that they had in their position

3090

01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:09,440

possession did not appear to be the same

3091

01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:10,080

one

3092

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:12,080

that was leaked online earlier this year

3093

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:14,159

and which you know the debrief reported

3094

01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:15,040

on

3095

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:18,800

in recent days so i'm interested in

3096

01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:21,360

in knowing what exactly if there is some

3097

01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:22,880

sort of difference or discrepancy

3098

01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:24,800

between them what that would be

3099

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:26,320

or if indeed we're talking about the

3100

01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:27,520

same photograph because one

3101
01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:28,639
interpretation

3102
01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:29,840
and i haven't talked to george about

3103
01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:31,840
this but i respect george very highly i

3104
01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:32,159
think

3105
01:54:36,310 --> 01:54:34,400
you know very highly of him but um and

3106
01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:36,320
he and i have not corresponded

3107
01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:38,080
recently either it's been since maybe in

3108
01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:39,920
the spring since we last had an email

3109
01:54:43,109 --> 01:54:41,040
exchange so

3110
01:54:44,470 --> 01:54:43,119
uh i'd be interested in knowing uh

3111
01:54:46,950 --> 01:54:44,480
what's the difference between those you

3112
01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:46,960
know does he have a different photograph

3113
01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:48,960

i don't know but again the skeptic in me

3114

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:50,400

jimmy would have to say

3115

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:52,960

i'll believe it when i see it hence why

3116

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:55,360

i am not enamored particularly with

3117

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:57,119

a bunch of discussion about photographs

3118

01:55:00,550 --> 01:54:58,560

that really again a

3119

01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,560

one nobody's actually seen but people

3120

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:02,400

have only heard about and b

3121

01:55:06,070 --> 01:55:04,880

one that and maybe you know i'm wrong

3122

01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:06,080

but i still think

3123

01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:08,560

i maintain it looks a lot like a balloon

3124

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:10,239

of some kind to me

3125

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:12,400

maybe further information forthcoming

3126

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:14,159

will cause me to change my opinion about

3127

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:15,760

that but i mean if i had to say what i

3128

01:55:19,109 --> 01:55:18,000

really thought it's most likely to be i

3129

01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:19,119

have to say balloon

3130

01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:21,599

so again i would really like to see the

3131

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:23,920

conversation come back over to hey

3132

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:26,000

while all this talk about china and

3133

01:55:30,070 --> 01:55:28,159

russia and area 51 and all this stuff is

3134

01:55:32,149 --> 01:55:30,080

so popular right now

3135

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:32,159

did we have that in 1947 did we have

3136

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:33,520

that in 1943

3137

01:55:36,709 --> 01:55:35,040

you know did we have some sort of

3138

01:55:40,390 --> 01:55:36,719

nascent technology

3139

01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:40,400

that was trailing our allied pilots you

3140

01:55:43,589 --> 01:55:42,239

know over europe and in fact over the

3141

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:43,599

pacific theater

3142

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:45,520

during the second world war you know

3143

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:47,199

what was charles fort talking about

3144

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:49,280

back in the 10s and the 20s and the 30s

3145

01:55:53,189 --> 01:55:51,119

and the 14 society after him

3146

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:53,199

what were these so-called airships that

3147

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:55,599

were seen over the americas in the 1890s

3148

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:57,679

you know maybe this is all just

3149

01:56:02,310 --> 01:55:58,800

mythology

3150

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:02,320

humans have an

3151

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:04,800

incredible incredible imaginary

3152

01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:06,960

capability of imagining strange things

3153

01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:08,560

that we see in the skies and in recent

3154

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:09,360

years we have

3155

01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:11,760

seemingly filmed things that seem to

3156

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:13,440

corroborate those sightings from

3157

01:56:17,750 --> 01:56:15,599

you know the past so again it's not to

3158

01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:17,760

say necessarily that there is

3159

01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:20,880

distinctive continuity but if we look

3160

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:22,560

at very least if we go back to the end

3161

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:24,239

of the second world war and we look at

3162

01:56:27,350 --> 01:56:25,920

the descriptions of the objects if we

3163

01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:27,360

look at the fact that in addition to

3164

01:56:31,109 --> 01:56:29,199

anecdotal reports and sightings even

3165

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:31,119

photographs we also have radar data that

3166

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:32,560

sometimes corroborates them

3167

01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:35,760

there strongly suggests to me the idea

3168

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:37,599

that there's a technological component

3169

01:56:41,109 --> 01:56:39,280

in something that's been around for many

3170

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:41,119

years that we can't put a finger on

3171

01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:43,199

it's not something that has only come to

3172

01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:45,119

light in recent years as much of the

3173

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:47,280

mainstream media seems to maintain

3174

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:49,920

why do you think uh this conversation is

3175

01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:51,920

happening now

3176

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:54,080

because footage because we've got

3177

01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:55,679

footage and people put their eyes on

3178

01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:57,199

that and they go oh look wow

3179

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:58,719

now there's something to talk about they

3180

01:57:01,510 --> 01:57:00,239

haven't read the history

3181

01:57:03,270 --> 01:57:01,520

you know and again it's not to say that

3182

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:03,280

these things are all alien i don't know

3183

01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:04,800

maybe they are but if people read the

3184

01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:06,159

history they will learn this is not

3185

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:08,719

something that just popped up in 2004

3186

01:57:12,229 --> 01:57:10,400

with you know carrier strike group 11

3187

01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:12,239

out there off the pacific coast

3188

01:57:16,310 --> 01:57:15,119

well it seems that susan gao over at the

3189

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:16,320

pentagon

3190

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:20,480

is constantly now having to address

3191

01:57:27,990 --> 01:57:25,280

aliens et ufos flying saucers and uaps

3192

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:28,000

and having this conversation constantly

3193

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:29,760

now and it's never been like this in the

3194

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:30,560

past

3195

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:32,960

not since like rupelt and we go back to

3196

01:57:37,589 --> 01:57:34,480

the early 50s

3197

01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:37,599

where the pentagon is forced into a

3198

01:57:42,550 --> 01:57:40,400

conversation about aliens and et's

3199

01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:42,560

yeah i i have to sympathize with susan

3200

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:44,080

goff because you know she

3201
01:57:47,430 --> 01:57:46,960
is an individual who like you say is

3202
01:57:50,790 --> 01:57:47,440
being

3203
01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,800
bombarded constantly she is a matter of

3204
01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:52,560
being a spokesperson for the department

3205
01:57:56,070 --> 01:57:53,599
of defense

3206
01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:56,080
and being someone who is very trained in

3207
01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:56,639
uh

3208
01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:58,239
let us call it controlled use of

3209
01:58:01,910 --> 01:58:00,000
language but also understands that she

3210
01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:01,920
has to maintain operational security by

3211
01:58:05,990 --> 01:58:04,239
what she does and does not say

3212
01:58:07,990 --> 01:58:06,000
i sympathize with her having to

3213
01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:08,000

constantly field questions from tim

3214

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:09,360

mcmillan

3215

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:12,719

on my show and i maintain this because i

3216

01:58:14,709 --> 01:58:13,920

work close with him and i love him to

3217

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:14,719

death

3218

01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:16,239

i told him i said i can tell right now

3219

01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:17,440

you're the kind of guy who will never

3220

01:58:20,149 --> 01:58:18,639

stay out of trouble

3221

01:58:21,750 --> 01:58:20,159

and if i were susan goff and i was

3222

01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:21,760

getting emails from tim mcmillan asking

3223

01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:23,760

about ufos all the time you know

3224

01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:26,400

you know i think my job was pretty

3225

01:58:29,350 --> 01:58:28,159

interesting too but i know that he's not

3226

01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:29,360

the only guy who's hitting her with

3227

01:58:32,709 --> 01:58:30,320

emails

3228

01:58:34,229 --> 01:58:32,719

and you know i'm sure her existence

3229

01:58:34,709 --> 01:58:34,239

right now is as interesting as yours or

3230

01:58:36,550 --> 01:58:34,719

mine

3231

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:36,560

but it's an interesting time to be alive

3232

01:58:40,629 --> 01:58:38,639

and be asking these questions is it not

3233

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:40,639

do you think that we've got a minute

3234

01:58:44,390 --> 01:58:42,400

left before the break and we've got more

3235

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:44,400

to discuss when we come back but

3236

01:58:51,510 --> 01:58:48,159

do you think that in the pentagon right

3237

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:51,520

now there are actual discussions

3238

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:55,280

about ufos not uaps not things that may

3239

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:55,760

you know

3240

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:59,280

not uni i'm talking about conversations

3241

01:59:03,510 --> 01:58:59,840

of the

3242

01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:03,520

alien kind does this actually happen

3243

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:07,040

inside of the pentagon of course

3244

01:59:10,390 --> 01:59:09,360

i mean i'm sure it does it has since the

3245

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:10,400

early days

3246

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:13,599

i mean think about that famous uh back

3247

01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:14,400

in the sign

3248

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:16,960

era which predated project blue book you

3249

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:18,560

know when the u.s air force had project

3250

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:19,840

sign underway

3251
01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:21,360
and they produced that famous estimate

3252
01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:23,760
of the situation i mean this was based

3253
01:59:27,990 --> 01:59:26,320
largely on a 1948 and we're short on

3254
01:59:29,830 --> 01:59:28,000
time but 1948

3255
01:59:31,510 --> 01:59:29,840
pilots charles and quitted said this

3256
01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:31,520
great big kind of rocket ship looking

3257
01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:33,199
like thing with portholes down the side

3258
01:59:35,910 --> 01:59:34,480
shooting flame out the back almost

3259
01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:35,920
collided with them

3260
01:59:38,950 --> 01:59:37,440
and they had to look at that and go what

3261
01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:38,960
in the world are we dealing with and of

3262
01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:40,320
course top brass didn't like the

3263
01:59:43,510 --> 01:59:41,119

conclusion but

3264

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:43,520

again 1948 they said it's possible these

3265

01:59:47,189 --> 01:59:45,119

things are from someplace else that

3266

01:59:49,030 --> 01:59:47,199

possibility remains today because we

3267

01:59:50,149 --> 01:59:49,040

don't know what the phenomenon is or

3268

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:50,159

where it comes from

3269

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:52,080

until we establish its providence that

3270

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,760

discussion will remain

3271

01:59:56,950 --> 01:59:55,440

let's take our break right here our

3272

01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:56,960

guest tonight micah hanks

3273

02:00:00,790 --> 01:59:59,360

we've got lots more to talk about we

3274

02:00:02,390 --> 02:00:00,800

will continue the discussion when we

3275

02:00:03,910 --> 02:00:02,400

come back after this short break

3276

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:03,920

this is fade to black and the game

3277

02:00:16,149 --> 02:00:06,480

changer network and kgra

3278

02:00:23,830 --> 02:00:17,589

hi everybody this is rob halford the

3279

02:00:27,350 --> 02:00:26,310

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3280

02:00:31,030 --> 02:00:27,360

station

3281

02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:31,040

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3282

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:32,880

why is it we're not very good with our

3283

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:34,960

health regiment until it's too late we

3284

02:00:38,550 --> 02:00:36,719

don't put oil in the car until the

3285

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:38,560

engine blows up when the body's out of

3286

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:39,280

balance

3287

02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:41,440

your health is not so good give your

3288

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:42,560

body some love

3289

02:00:45,910 --> 02:00:44,960

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

3290

02:00:48,070 --> 02:00:45,920

the tea

3291

02:00:50,470 --> 02:00:48,080

dot com try our life change tea which

3292

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:50,480

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3293

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:52,719

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3294

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:54,239

bring the body in balance

3295

02:00:58,390 --> 02:00:56,159

we also carry organic supplements to

3296

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:58,400

help you get where you need to go

3297

02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:00,800

so do your body a favor log on to get

3298

02:01:07,109 --> 02:01:04,880

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3299

02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:07,119

you can even visit our sales page to

3300

02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:08,320

save some dough

3301
02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:10,560
does anybody call money dough anymore

3302
02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:12,320
anyway if you're looking for short

3303
02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:13,520
helpful health tips

3304
02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:16,000
go to youtube and punch in health

3305
02:01:24,470 --> 02:01:17,280
matters now

3306
02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:24,480
log on to getthet.com shop get

3307
02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:26,960
balanced then learn some cool tips at

3308
02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:28,080
health matters

3309
02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:30,080
now you'll be glad you did that's get

3310
02:01:34,550 --> 02:01:32,560
the tea dot com

3311
02:01:37,550 --> 02:01:34,560
your contact for current news and

3312
02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:37,560
trending topics

3313
02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:39,440

kgraradio.com

3314

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:41,199

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3315

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:43,040

and i only drink

3316

02:01:46,870 --> 02:01:46,159

fade to black blend coffee from river

3317

02:01:51,109 --> 02:01:46,880

moon

3318

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:51,119

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3319

02:01:57,030 --> 02:01:54,480

promo code f2b blend

3320

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:57,040

let's face it you've always wanted to do

3321

02:02:02,470 --> 02:01:58,960

a sky watch and see your first

3322

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:02,480

ufo today it's easy just get your own

3323

02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:06,080

hp seven 3b cobalt jimmy church edition

3324

02:02:09,750 --> 02:02:07,280

night vision goggles

3325

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:09,760

from hoffman's optics this is the same

3326

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:12,239

us military system that i use featuring

3327

02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:13,520

a generation 3

3328

02:02:17,350 --> 02:02:16,400

blue phosphor image tube that's right

3329

02:02:20,229 --> 02:02:17,360

it's blue

3330

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:20,239

not black and green this is the only

3331

02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:22,080

blue system in the world and it's

3332

02:02:25,430 --> 02:02:22,800

waterproof

3333

02:02:26,950 --> 02:02:25,440

lightweight combat proven simple to use

3334

02:02:29,270 --> 02:02:26,960

and ready to go

3335

02:02:30,709 --> 02:02:29,280

off men's optics help create night

3336

02:02:32,629 --> 02:02:30,719

vision sky watches

3337

02:02:34,550 --> 02:02:32,639

and now you can see what everyone has

3338

02:02:35,669 --> 02:02:34,560

been talking about each night from your

3339

02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:35,679

own backyard

3340

02:02:43,109 --> 02:02:39,199

just call 760-231-9929

3341

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:43,119

that's 760-231-9929

3342

02:02:46,310 --> 02:02:45,040

you can click on the banners on our site

3343

02:02:49,510 --> 02:02:46,320

or visit ufo

3344

02:02:50,310 --> 02:02:49,520

night vision goggles dot com that's ufo

3345

02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:50,320

night vision

3346

02:02:58,070 --> 02:02:54,960

goggles dot com go back lee tappy

3347

02:03:03,070 --> 02:02:58,080

this is the only way this

3348

02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:03,080

is made to black make contact

3349

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:11,270

when you're in the house for longer

3350

02:03:14,950 --> 02:03:12,639

periods of time

3351

02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:14,960

you can see them flying or running

3352

02:03:19,750 --> 02:03:16,719

across the floor

3353

02:03:22,950 --> 02:03:19,760

ooh yuck they're unhealthy

3354

02:03:25,990 --> 02:03:22,960

gross and disgusting bugs i

3355

02:03:29,109 --> 02:03:26,000

loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3356

02:03:30,470 --> 02:03:29,119

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3357

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:30,480

found something that is

3358

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:33,520

tougher than bugs orange guard on

3359

02:03:37,589 --> 02:03:34,320

contact

3360

02:03:40,790 --> 02:03:37,599

it kills hidden bugs including ants

3361

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:40,800

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

3362

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:43,599

is a residual repellent all of the

3363

02:03:46,310 --> 02:03:45,599

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3364

02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:46,320

fda

3365

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:49,360

generally recognized as safe list orange

3366

02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:51,360

guard may be used around food

3367

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:55,040

humans and pets it comes with a 30-day

3368

02:03:59,629 --> 02:03:57,040

money back guarantee

3369

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:59,639

orange guard available at

3370

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:01,119

orangeguard.com

3371

02:04:10,229 --> 02:04:07,990

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3372

02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:10,239

filled with the latest paranormal news

3373

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:12,639

trending topics and fresh articles from

3374

02:04:16,470 --> 02:04:14,400

some of the most popular critical

3375

02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:16,480

thinkers in the community today

3376

02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:17,920

stay informed on your favorite

3377

02:04:22,069 --> 02:04:19,679

paranormal podcasts and

3378

02:04:24,069 --> 02:04:22,079

live streaming talk shows interact with

3379

02:04:26,550 --> 02:04:24,079

the telepath and upload your paranormal

3380

02:04:27,910 --> 02:04:26,560

story or picks it could be featured in

3381

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:27,920

an upcoming edition

3382

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:30,480

sign up right now for the free telepath

3383

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:31,119

newsletter

3384

02:04:36,830 --> 02:04:33,360

at paranormal dot radio that's

3385

02:04:36,840 --> 02:04:41,680

radio

3386

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:44,550

[Applause]

3387

02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:47,679

you wanna know a secret i love

3388

02:04:53,430 --> 02:04:51,520

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3389

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:53,440

i couldn't stay sane without pulling

3390

02:04:58,310 --> 02:04:55,119

instabrush

3391

02:04:59,350 --> 02:04:58,320

why fade to black because you never got

3392

02:05:03,669 --> 02:04:59,360

that pony

3393

02:05:08,229 --> 02:05:05,830

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3394

02:05:25,589 --> 02:05:08,239

on the game changer radio network

3395

02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:27,109

welcome back fade to black i'm neil

3396

02:05:29,430 --> 02:05:28,800

jimmy church our guest tonight micah

3397

02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:29,440

hanks

3398

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:31,119

i want to remind everybody this week

3399

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:32,560

tomorrow night

3400

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:35,840

john burroughs and james aurora join us

3401

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:38,159

uh the release of their new book that is

3402

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:38,880

coming out

3403

02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:40,880

on the 16th on wednesday and then

3404

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:42,880

wednesday night billy carson

3405

02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:45,599

is here to discuss his new book woke

3406

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:46,560

doesn't mean

3407

02:05:50,629 --> 02:05:48,719

broke and thursday night is another

3408

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:50,639

fader night with open lines all night

3409

02:05:55,270 --> 02:05:52,560

long our guest tonight micah hanks

3410

02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:55,280

and micah jumping around the headlines

3411

02:05:57,990 --> 02:05:55,760

uh

3412

02:05:58,790 --> 02:05:58,000

that that went down certainly last week

3413

02:06:01,270 --> 02:05:58,800

was

3414

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:01,280

uh a pretty crazy one in the world of

3415

02:06:05,910 --> 02:06:02,560

ufology

3416

02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:05,920

and this article broke uh went

3417

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:08,400

completely viral picked up on all of the

3418

02:06:12,229 --> 02:06:09,920

news uh

3419

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:12,239

news sites around the world about this

3420

02:06:17,830 --> 02:06:15,119

israeli space security chief

3421

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:17,840

hein heim i hope i'm saying that right

3422

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:19,520

heim as shed

3423

02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:24,880

uh came out in the open and disclosed uh

3424

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:28,000

a bunch of pretty crazy statements uh

3425

02:06:33,109 --> 02:06:30,400

now when you first started to see this

3426

02:06:35,910 --> 02:06:33,119

break what went through your mind

3427

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:35,920

well not a whole lot because initially i

3428

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:39,280

didn't pay much attention to it

3429

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:42,320

and in fact my buddy brett tingley who

3430

02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:43,520

is a writer for the

3431

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:46,159

war zone had uh messaged me and he says

3432

02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:47,360

you know what do you think about this he

3433

02:06:49,669 --> 02:06:48,639

says you guys covered this didn't you

3434

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:49,679

and i said no

3435

02:06:52,870 --> 02:06:51,599

i said why would we have covered that lo

3436

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:52,880

and behold the next morning

3437

02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:54,880

one of our freelancers dropped an

3438

02:06:57,350 --> 02:06:56,480

article about this but again he was kind

3439

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,360

of looking at this

3440

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:59,119

in a more hypothetical he took a very

3441

02:07:03,189 --> 02:07:00,560

interesting angle on it

3442

02:07:04,229 --> 02:07:03,199

colin did our author so again that was

3443

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:04,239

kind of interesting but

3444

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:05,520

as far as the way it was initially

3445

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:07,360

reported by nbc news and other outlets

3446

02:07:10,069 --> 02:07:08,639

hayam ashed

3447

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:10,079

the former head of israel's defense

3448

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:12,400

ministries space directorate

3449

02:07:17,990 --> 02:07:15,520

had uh originally said in a

3450

02:07:19,589 --> 02:07:18,000

hebrew language interview a number of

3451

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:19,599

things ranging from the idea that

3452

02:07:24,629 --> 02:07:21,280

there's a galactic federation

3453

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:24,639

to the the notion that donald trump had

3454

02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:27,280

knowledge of an extraterrestrial reality

3455

02:07:29,510 --> 02:07:27,840

and

3456

02:07:31,589 --> 02:07:29,520

was on the verge of disclosing it but

3457

02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:31,599

hadn't done that for fear of causing

3458

02:07:35,750 --> 02:07:33,440

mass hysteria

3459

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:35,760

all claims that sound remarkably similar

3460

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:37,440

and very familiar of course

3461

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:39,520

in the annals of literature were you

3462

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:41,280

know related to ufos so

3463

02:07:45,830 --> 02:07:44,000

um again to me i was kind of like okay

3464

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:45,840

here's the latest paul hellyer right you

3465

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:47,599

know paul hellyer the former canadian

3466

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:50,159

you know defense minister who had come

3467

02:07:53,910 --> 02:07:51,679

out and said very interesting things

3468

02:07:55,910 --> 02:07:53,920

about his perspectives on ufos but when

3469

02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:55,920

you go back and in my opinion you listen

3470

02:08:01,430 --> 02:07:58,400

to the actual interviews with him

3471

02:08:02,470 --> 02:08:01,440

i don't see so much of paul's worldview

3472

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:02,480

being shaped by

3473

02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:04,079

you know secret documents and things

3474

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:05,760

that he is able to use

3475

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:08,880

to support maybe his argument

3476

02:08:14,550 --> 02:08:12,480

it seems to be more kind of akin to

3477

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:14,560

things that to me he seems to have you

3478

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:15,920

know picked up from reading ufo

3479

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:17,920

literature maybe reading online things

3480

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:18,719

like that

3481

02:08:21,830 --> 02:08:19,840

now i couldn't tell you if that's what

3482

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:21,840

haym shed uh

3483

02:08:24,310 --> 02:08:23,040

is doing and where he got his

3484

02:08:25,030 --> 02:08:24,320

information again apparently there's

3485

02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:25,040

this

3486

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:27,520

um i believe it's a book uh the universe

3487

02:08:30,790 --> 02:08:29,280

or or maybe that's the uh the interview

3488

02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:30,800

the universe beyond the horizon

3489

02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:32,800

conversations with professor haimashed

3490

02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:34,719

by hegar yanai

3491

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:36,239

which was published in november i would

3492

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:37,840

like to read that that may also just be

3493

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:38,960

the hebrew language

3494

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:41,679

interview with the professor but again

3495

02:08:44,229 --> 02:08:43,199

by all accounts he seems to be a very

3496

02:08:45,990 --> 02:08:44,239

well respected

3497

02:08:47,589 --> 02:08:46,000

professor why he would come out and say

3498

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:47,599

all of these things that sound much more

3499

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:49,520

to me like star trek

3500

02:08:53,669 --> 02:08:52,079

then current ufology and what again the

3501
02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:53,679
united states government seems to be

3502
02:08:59,350 --> 02:08:56,159
looking at with regard to uap

3503
02:09:01,830 --> 02:08:59,360
that's anybody's guess well we have uh

3504
02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:01,840
a couple of pretty bold statements by

3505
02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:02,800
heim

3506
02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:05,599
one of them that there is an existing

3507
02:09:10,910 --> 02:09:07,599
underground base on mars

3508
02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:10,920
right with uh both earthlings and

3509
02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:13,840
extraterrestrials uh coexisting

3510
02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:16,000
in this underground base on mars now

3511
02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:18,239
where do we go

3512
02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:20,320
and and there's one other statement well

3513
02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:22,159

there's two or three here that i pointed

3514

02:09:25,589 --> 02:09:23,280

out last week

3515

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:25,599

um but one of them uh one of the

3516

02:09:31,189 --> 02:09:28,719

statements that he made and coming from

3517

02:09:31,990 --> 02:09:31,199

somebody with awards and diplomas and

3518

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:32,000

and

3519

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:38,400

not only his government but universities

3520

02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:39,599

around the world

3521

02:09:47,589 --> 02:09:44,400

um to say that the unidentified flying

3522

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:47,599

objects that's how he calls the aliens

3523

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:48,159

right

3524

02:09:52,069 --> 02:09:51,280

the unidentified flying objects don't

3525

02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:52,079

want this

3526

02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:55,520

disclosed just yet it's kind of a weird

3527

02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:58,400

statement to come from somebody educated

3528

02:10:01,750 --> 02:10:00,560

yeah i'm trying to remember where that

3529

02:10:03,750 --> 02:10:01,760

comes from

3530

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:03,760

um or very least where i saw something

3531

02:10:07,350 --> 02:10:05,360

similar it's not related to what uh

3532

02:10:09,270 --> 02:10:07,360

professor ashed is saying but

3533

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:09,280

uh i had read about maybe it was just

3534

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:11,280

speculation on part of a scientist i'm

3535

02:10:13,910 --> 02:10:12,719

trying to remember maybe it'll come to

3536

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,920

me here in a moment but i do remember

3537

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:15,360

what he said and the

3538

02:10:19,030 --> 02:10:16,639

the you know the main thrust of the

3539

02:10:21,270 --> 02:10:19,040

argument had been what if

3540

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:21,280

the ufo naughts you know if the

3541

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:23,440

operators behind the phenomenon

3542

02:10:27,270 --> 02:10:25,599

they do want to interact with us but

3543

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:27,280

they want to do so

3544

02:10:30,310 --> 02:10:29,599

gradually so as to go through this sort

3545

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:30,320

of

3546

02:10:39,189 --> 02:10:35,360

presence so that humans do not react

3547

02:10:40,629 --> 02:10:39,199

violently do not react with fear

3548

02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:40,639

because that could be problematic for

3549

02:10:45,350 --> 02:10:42,880

the occupants now

3550

02:10:47,430 --> 02:10:45,360

again it could be i mean if we want to

3551
02:10:48,950 --> 02:10:47,440
go you know full-blown conspiracy here

3552
02:10:50,069 --> 02:10:48,960
and i'm not saying this is what i think

3553
02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:50,079
is going on but i mean

3554
02:10:54,870 --> 02:10:53,679
lately admittedly jimmy i gotta say and

3555
02:10:56,069 --> 02:10:54,880
i think you're just the kind of guy with

3556
02:10:57,589 --> 02:10:56,079
your opening monologue tonight

3557
02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:57,599
talking about conspiracies you're just

3558
02:11:02,310 --> 02:11:00,079
the guy to share this idea with

3559
02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:02,320
at some point and this is this keeps

3560
02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:04,000
going through my head we have to get

3561
02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:05,360
back around to saying

3562
02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:06,960
we can look at ufos all night and say

3563
02:11:12,629 --> 02:11:09,360

what are ufos what might they represent

3564

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:12,639

what could ufos be well at some point if

3565

02:11:15,510 --> 02:11:13,679

we rec if

3566

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:15,520

we recognize ufos as being an

3567

02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:16,719

intelligence

3568

02:11:22,550 --> 02:11:20,480

or a intelligently controlled technology

3569

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:22,560

again who are the operators right even

3570

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:23,760

if that that dog

3571

02:11:27,990 --> 02:11:26,159

fight you know up there over michigan

3572

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:28,000

you know involved something more akin to

3573

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:29,360

a drone

3574

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:31,520

something the size of a tic tac right

3575

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:33,199

that's big enough to have occupants

3576

02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:35,040

something like these big triangles that

3577

02:11:37,750 --> 02:11:36,079

are described

3578

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:37,760

certainly large enough to potentially

3579

02:11:42,069 --> 02:11:40,480

carry you know maybe an entire crew

3580

02:11:44,069 --> 02:11:42,079

so we have to get around asking

3581

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:44,079

ourselves you know what is the source

3582

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:45,760

behind it what are the occupants

3583

02:11:49,189 --> 02:11:47,920

and what is the best evidence that might

3584

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:49,199

indicate

3585

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:50,719

whatever that reality may be and you

3586

02:11:52,950 --> 02:11:52,239

know something that keeps coming back to

3587

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:52,960

me

3588

02:11:57,510 --> 02:11:56,239

in my mind is travis walton you know

3589

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:57,520

you've met and talked with travis over

3590

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:58,560

yesterday many times

3591

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:01,280

many times i i you know i have had lunch

3592

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:03,119

with him i've sat there and talked with

3593

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:06,719

travis you know at after hours parties

3594

02:12:10,709 --> 02:12:08,480

more often than not we don't talk about

3595

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:10,719

ufos or his experience but i mean i went

3596

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:11,920

back and i

3597

02:12:15,510 --> 02:12:14,719

listened to him the other night in a in

3598

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:15,520

an interview

3599

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:17,520

just going really deeply into detail

3600

02:12:20,709 --> 02:12:18,960

about what happened and i'm thinking you

3601

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:20,719

know if this is all

3602

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:24,079

a true real experience that he had

3603

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:26,639

and as far as claims of abductions and

3604

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:27,920

things like that go

3605

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:29,360

you know i mean i'm pretty skeptical of

3606

02:12:31,830 --> 02:12:30,960

the majority of them but as far as those

3607

02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:31,840

go

3608

02:12:36,390 --> 02:12:34,800

i mean his there is more that supports

3609

02:12:38,390 --> 02:12:36,400

it again as far as people who

3610

02:12:40,149 --> 02:12:38,400

were additional witnesses who actually

3611

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:40,159

saw him run up under an aircraft

3612

02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:41,920

that they couldn't identify he was

3613

02:12:46,550 --> 02:12:43,920

actually missing for several days

3614

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:46,560

if what he's saying is true you know i

3615

02:12:49,910 --> 02:12:48,239

mean it really raises some interesting

3616

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:49,920

questions about what this phenomenon may

3617

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:51,840

actually represent so i keep coming back

3618

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:53,280

to that and going

3619

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:54,480

we're going to have to get back around

3620

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:56,400

at some point to recognizing

3621

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:59,520

there is some sort of control behind the

3622

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:01,040

phenomenon these things don't just show

3623

02:13:04,310 --> 02:13:02,480

up you know unless they're like

3624

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:04,320

transformers you know and the ufos

3625

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:07,040

themselves are actually autonomous ai

3626

02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:09,199

that they are actual intelligences

3627

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:10,079

themselves

3628

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:12,800

who knows but again i don't know and so

3629

02:13:15,270 --> 02:13:13,440

i hear

3630

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:15,280

hayam a shed saying all these things

3631

02:13:19,750 --> 02:13:17,599

about you know all these crazy ideas

3632

02:13:21,189 --> 02:13:19,760

there is a part of me jimmy that goes

3633

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:21,199

well i don't know i

3634

02:13:24,550 --> 02:13:22,719

i have to at least entertain the

3635

02:13:25,189 --> 02:13:24,560

possibility you know i don't think it's

3636

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:25,199

likely

3637

02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:28,560

but you never know i'm impressed

3638

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:31,679

that you just watched me sneeze on the

3639

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:32,560

air

3640

02:13:36,470 --> 02:13:34,800

the audience didn't hear it i hit the

3641

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:36,480

mute button in time

3642

02:13:41,910 --> 02:13:39,520

you didn't skip a beat well done man you

3643

02:13:45,910 --> 02:13:43,830

that's okay i had to i had to vamp for

3644

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:45,920

you but that was that was pretty good

3645

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:49,199

um but when

3646

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:52,239

when a shed makes this statement and i i

3647

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:53,920

feel another sneeze coming on so if

3648

02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:55,040

there is a silent

3649

02:13:58,870 --> 02:13:57,679

uh break you guys know what happened um

3650

02:14:02,229 --> 02:13:58,880

when the shed said

3651
02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:02,239
we are here because uh communicating

3652
02:14:05,270 --> 02:14:03,119
with you because

3653
02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:05,280
we are trying to figure out the fabric

3654
02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:06,719
of space

3655
02:14:13,030 --> 02:14:09,920
it's like wait a minute you you got

3656
02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:13,040
here yeah i think you've already got

3657
02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:14,960
that part figured out

3658
02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:18,719
you're talking to uh the wrong

3659
02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:21,119
race of space beings if you're trying to

3660
02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:22,079
get the answers

3661
02:14:26,069 --> 02:14:25,040
uh to the fabric of space so the

3662
02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:26,079
comparisons to

3663
02:14:30,310 --> 02:14:29,280

hell year i i think are valid in that it

3664

02:14:33,589 --> 02:14:30,320

feels to me

3665

02:14:35,430 --> 02:14:33,599

that a shed is just doing some armchair

3666

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:35,440

research on the net

3667

02:14:41,430 --> 02:14:38,880

and he's just repeating what he has read

3668

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:41,440

that has been out there in ufology for

3669

02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:42,159

for decades

3670

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:44,560

this isn't anything new yeah i wonder

3671

02:14:47,750 --> 02:14:45,840

sometimes too about

3672

02:14:49,430 --> 02:14:47,760

the fact that it was initially published

3673

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:49,440

in the hebrew language i mean was there

3674

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:52,320

any kind of translational issues yes

3675

02:14:56,069 --> 02:14:54,880

you know something that he said maybe he

3676

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:56,079

phrased it as

3677

02:14:59,669 --> 02:14:58,159

take for example a hypothetical

3678

02:15:01,109 --> 02:14:59,679

situation where we have a galactic

3679

02:15:03,270 --> 02:15:01,119

federation and then when that

3680

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:03,280

gets you know quoted selectively and

3681

02:15:06,950 --> 02:15:04,320

translated

3682

02:15:07,430 --> 02:15:06,960

only in part again everybody runs with

3683

02:15:09,189 --> 02:15:07,440

it

3684

02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:09,199

i'm also seeing in the article from nbc

3685

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:10,400

the other day about this though where

3686

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:11,040

they're

3687

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:15,440

spokesperson for the pentagon declined

3688

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:17,520

to comment poor girl

3689

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:21,199

she's getting it from every side man and

3690

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:24,480

what what's the danger uh that we have

3691

02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:25,280

here where

3692

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:29,199

there are so many in the ufo community

3693

02:15:32,870 --> 02:15:31,920

that that needs confirmation from those

3694

02:15:34,950 --> 02:15:32,880

on high

3695

02:15:36,069 --> 02:15:34,960

right and something like this comes out

3696

02:15:39,189 --> 02:15:36,079

and it is

3697

02:15:40,870 --> 02:15:39,199

immediately taken uh as gospel

3698

02:15:42,790 --> 02:15:40,880

right and they are running with this

3699

02:15:44,310 --> 02:15:42,800

what's the danger in that

3700

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:44,320

okay you raise a really interesting

3701

02:15:47,830 --> 02:15:45,920

point right there jimmy you know

3702

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:47,840

the fact that people seem to have to

3703

02:15:53,510 --> 02:15:50,480

think that it has to come from

3704

02:15:55,830 --> 02:15:53,520

government or again from some person in

3705

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:55,840

an official capacity for it to be of

3706

02:15:58,950 --> 02:15:57,360

significance

3707

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:58,960

again this is a big issue i have and

3708

02:16:01,430 --> 02:16:00,560

that may sound very strange coming from

3709

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:01,440

a guy you know who

3710

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:03,599

is one of the co-founders of the debrief

3711

02:16:05,669 --> 02:16:04,960

and we just dropped these articles of

3712

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:05,679

course with

3713

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:07,119

you know again with tim's piece being

3714

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:09,040

one of the most significant updates on

3715

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:10,880

the current state of affairs with regard

3716

02:16:14,950 --> 02:16:11,520

to the uap

3717

02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:14,960

task force again i have full respect for

3718

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:17,599

government efforts to try and solve this

3719

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:18,639

phenomenon

3720

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:21,280

or to study and assess it i would like

3721

02:16:23,589 --> 02:16:22,239

for them to do that

3722

02:16:25,750 --> 02:16:23,599

you know neil degrasse tyson when he

3723

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:25,760

appeared on cnn in 2017

3724

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:27,199

was saying the same thing i'm an

3725

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:29,040

astronomer i look at stars i don't look

3726

02:16:32,230 --> 02:16:30,639

at this but whatever this is i hope the

3727

02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:32,240

government's looking at it again i share

3728

02:16:37,270 --> 02:16:34,399

that contention but

3729

02:16:38,070 --> 02:16:37,280

what worries me a little is that again

3730

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:38,080

if

3731

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:39,840

what the photograph we've discussed

3732

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:41,359

earlier ends up being

3733

02:16:45,110 --> 02:16:43,439

uh you know a balloon as i suspect it

3734

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:45,120

could be you know

3735

02:16:48,709 --> 02:16:46,960

does that necessarily convey that

3736

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:48,719

government is uh

3737

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:50,719

the best in terms of being well equipped

3738

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:52,479

at trying to study this

3739

02:16:55,990 --> 02:16:54,479

a thought that has crossed my mind a few

3740

02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:56,000

times

3741

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:57,439

would there be benefit to having

3742

02:17:02,469 --> 02:17:00,319

civilian ufo researchers who are well

3743

02:17:03,509 --> 02:17:02,479

read on aspects of the historical

3744

02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:03,519

context

3745

02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:05,439

scientific applications you know

3746

02:17:09,750 --> 02:17:06,800

scientific studies current

3747

02:17:10,549 --> 02:17:09,760

and past you know sociological

3748

02:17:13,270 --> 02:17:10,559

implications

3749

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:13,280

cultural aspects related to all this

3750

02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:14,080

psychological

3751

02:17:18,549 --> 02:17:16,559

components you know would it be of

3752

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:18,559

benefit to have civilian

3753

02:17:23,190 --> 02:17:20,719

but qualified civilians who might be

3754

02:17:25,349 --> 02:17:23,200

able to work in an advisory capacity

3755

02:17:26,950 --> 02:17:25,359

you know have them help government

3756

02:17:27,349 --> 02:17:26,960

officials who again somebody who's been

3757

02:17:29,750 --> 02:17:27,359

in a

3758

02:17:31,429 --> 02:17:29,760

you know a position where they are a

3759

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:31,439

counterintelligence officer you know

3760

02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:32,639

they may have served in

3761

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:34,399

iraq or afghanistan and all of a sudden

3762

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:35,760

they they have a desk job at the

3763

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:36,800

pentagon

3764

02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:39,439

you know this a hypothetical situation

3765

02:17:42,709 --> 02:17:41,120

but again they find themselves being

3766

02:17:44,629 --> 02:17:42,719

handed a folder and saying figure out

3767

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:44,639

what these things are

3768

02:17:48,870 --> 02:17:46,559

my point is that individual in that

3769

02:17:50,549 --> 02:17:48,880

scenario may not be a ufo researcher or

3770

02:17:52,629 --> 02:17:50,559

a person who's even per se

3771

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:52,639

interested in this but they find

3772

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:53,599

themselves in a very

3773

02:17:57,509 --> 02:17:55,120

unique and precarious situation where

3774

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:57,519

they're being asked figure out something

3775

02:18:01,110 --> 02:17:59,840

that no one in history has been able to

3776

02:18:03,509 --> 02:18:01,120

solve

3777

02:18:05,190 --> 02:18:03,519

here's a folder you know again i would

3778

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:05,200

hope they would have more resources

3779

02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:06,960

on hand but if they don't and if they

3780

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:08,559

aren't necessarily

3781

02:18:12,389 --> 02:18:11,040

someone who is well read on the subject

3782

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:12,399

they have a limited amount of time and

3783

02:18:15,030 --> 02:18:13,840

resources in terms of getting up to

3784

02:18:18,309 --> 02:18:15,040

speed on it

3785

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:18,319

should the public be prepared to accept

3786

02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:20,000

the other pop you know possibility that

3787

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:21,599

maybe government

3788

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:24,479

is not going to be the source of some

3789

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:26,479

grand disclosure or something like that

3790

02:18:29,509 --> 02:18:27,599

that we should

3791

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:29,519

be very careful about putting

3792

02:18:32,709 --> 02:18:31,679

officialdom up on some pedestal and

3793

02:18:34,709 --> 02:18:32,719

expecting

3794

02:18:36,230 --> 02:18:34,719

that they have all the answers i have

3795

02:18:38,230 --> 02:18:36,240

often wondered if the

3796

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:38,240

sum total of the collective knowledge of

3797

02:18:41,030 --> 02:18:40,240

the ufo community on the civilian side

3798

02:18:43,349 --> 02:18:41,040

of things

3799

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:43,359

might not far exceed anything really

3800

02:18:46,070 --> 02:18:44,639

that government has now i'm sure that

3801
02:18:46,709 --> 02:18:46,080
there are some things government has

3802
02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:46,719
about this

3803
02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:48,960
topic that have you know this hasn't

3804
02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:50,719
been released to the public

3805
02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:52,399
and you know we're in the dark about but

3806
02:18:55,509 --> 02:18:54,559
i mean would that however significant it

3807
02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:55,519
is

3808
02:18:58,950 --> 02:18:57,040
outweigh everything that we've already

3809
02:19:00,150 --> 02:18:58,960
collected over decades of civilian

3810
02:19:01,669 --> 02:19:00,160
research and some of that actually

3811
02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:01,679
drawing from government sources like

3812
02:19:04,070 --> 02:19:03,439
blue book i'm just not so sure that it

3813
02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:04,080

would

3814

02:19:08,230 --> 02:19:07,040

well you bring up a good point because

3815

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:08,240

everything that a

3816

02:19:16,469 --> 02:19:12,319

shed said in these statements

3817

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:16,479

uh were each statement was missing one

3818

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:17,760

key

3819

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:21,359

thing i he didn't

3820

02:19:26,070 --> 02:19:25,280

say i saw the evidence of an underground

3821

02:19:29,429 --> 02:19:26,080

base

3822

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:29,439

that we have on mars he didn't say i was

3823

02:19:33,750 --> 02:19:31,840

part of the negotiations with israel in

3824

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:33,760

the united states with the galactic

3825

02:19:37,589 --> 02:19:34,800

federation

3826

02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:37,599

he didn't say this he didn't say i have

3827

02:19:40,469 --> 02:19:39,840

seen the evidence that i was part of

3828

02:19:43,750 --> 02:19:40,479

this

3829

02:19:46,870 --> 02:19:43,760

no everything was suggested in

3830

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:46,880

the third person right and so it fell

3831

02:19:50,550 --> 02:19:49,280

short of that but the ufo community

3832

02:19:53,510 --> 02:19:50,560

doesn't want to

3833

02:19:55,830 --> 02:19:53,520

look you know further into this and and

3834

02:19:58,230 --> 02:19:55,840

try to use some discernment instead

3835

02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:58,240

it's just this watershed moment that

3836

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:59,920

we've got a government official coming

3837

02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:01,120

out saying that we're

3838

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:03,439

hanging out with e.t and i just find

3839

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:05,520

that very very interesting

3840

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:07,280

yeah it is and you know i mean there are

3841

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:08,880

several ways one could interpret it but

3842

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:11,120

again i think you know you point out

3843

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:13,120

i don't want the ufo community to hate

3844

02:20:16,309 --> 02:20:14,720

us but i mean in fairness i will

3845

02:20:17,590 --> 02:20:16,319

actually say that many people operating

3846

02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:17,600

on twitter who

3847

02:20:21,910 --> 02:20:20,160

count themselves among the ufo community

3848

02:20:23,670 --> 02:20:21,920

their fairly recent arrivals a lot of

3849

02:20:25,270 --> 02:20:23,680

them are i mean a lot of people really

3850

02:20:26,550 --> 02:20:25,280

got interested in this

3851
02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:26,560
you know once there was something to

3852
02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:29,359
talk about uh you know blessed are those

3853
02:20:32,070 --> 02:20:31,200
who were interested before there was all

3854
02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:32,080
of this

3855
02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:34,479
you know revelatory news but again my

3856
02:20:37,349 --> 02:20:36,080
whole thing jimmy i would love to see us

3857
02:20:38,790 --> 02:20:37,359
get beyond

3858
02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:38,800
and i've told tim and ninja this we've

3859
02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:40,880
had many uh lengthy conversations the

3860
02:20:45,349 --> 02:20:41,760
three of us

3861
02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:45,359
about this there we have to get to a

3862
02:20:50,630 --> 02:20:47,760
point where we get beyond having to

3863
02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:50,640

expect revelations in order to have a

3864

02:20:55,590 --> 02:20:52,399

meaningful dialogue about

3865

02:20:57,510 --> 02:20:55,600

ufos i think that the public has become

3866

02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:57,520

especially since 2017

3867

02:21:01,910 --> 02:20:59,760

but really it's been here you know in

3868

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:01,920

our midst far longer than that

3869

02:21:06,070 --> 02:21:03,840

the public has been conditioned to

3870

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:06,080

expect revelations

3871

02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:07,600

we're going to have disclosure they're

3872

02:21:09,830 --> 02:21:08,640

going to tell us what happened at

3873

02:21:11,750 --> 02:21:09,840

roswell

3874

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:11,760

yeah the uap task force will release its

3875

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:12,880

report

3876

02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:15,600

you know grand disclosures about atip

3877

02:21:19,590 --> 02:21:16,479

all sap

3878

02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:19,600

what have you you know at some point

3879

02:21:21,190 --> 02:21:20,800

we're gonna have to realize that you

3880

02:21:23,590 --> 02:21:21,200

know

3881

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:23,600

when we run out of disclosures when we

3882

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:25,439

run out of revelations there's still

3883

02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:26,880

going to be a phenomenon that we have

3884

02:21:28,710 --> 02:21:27,439

not

3885

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:28,720

you know put a finger on we haven't

3886

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:31,120

solved it yet what do we do when we get

3887

02:21:34,950 --> 02:21:33,200

to the point where we're like okay

3888

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:34,960

we're going to try some unique uh

3889

02:21:40,469 --> 02:21:37,840

interferometry and also uh spectroscopy

3890

02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:40,479

this weekend where we try to discern

3891

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:42,080

if we if we can figure out if we can

3892

02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:44,240

break apart some of the bandwidths of

3893

02:21:47,270 --> 02:21:44,800

light

3894

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:47,280

uh if of course this all a contingent on

3895

02:21:50,790 --> 02:21:49,280

whether the phenomenon shows up and it

3896

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:50,800

usually doesn't but we're gonna go out

3897

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:52,800

there and stand on a hillside and freeze

3898

02:21:56,630 --> 02:21:54,240

and hope it does

3899

02:21:58,550 --> 02:21:56,640

that's not the fun side of ufology is it

3900

02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:58,560

no nobody wants to stand out there and

3901
02:22:02,070 --> 02:22:00,479
and freeze their butt off you know

3902
02:22:03,190 --> 02:22:02,080
waiting to see if something shows up but

3903
02:22:04,630 --> 02:22:03,200
let me tell you

3904
02:22:06,070 --> 02:22:04,640
if science is going to be applied to

3905
02:22:06,389 --> 02:22:06,080
this is going to have to be some of that

3906
02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:06,399
right

3907
02:22:12,550 --> 02:22:09,439
it has to be and i listen

3908
02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:12,560
micah um i i've had a lot of sightings

3909
02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:16,160
but i had two very significant sightings

3910
02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:17,840
i'm not going to get into the details

3911
02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:20,000
now but one obviously the the green

3912
02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:21,280
chrome balls

3913
02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:25,680

um i saw that with a 100 150 200 other

3914

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:27,600

people we all witnessed it together

3915

02:22:33,190 --> 02:22:30,720

i went public very public on

3916

02:22:34,870 --> 02:22:33,200

on all of my media platforms discussing

3917

02:22:37,510 --> 02:22:34,880

this the other one was the uh

3918

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:37,520

the beer can uh which was a couple of

3919

02:22:43,429 --> 02:22:40,080

years ago again daytime sighting

3920

02:22:45,750 --> 02:22:43,439

400 500 foot tall object comes out

3921

02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:45,760

there it is we all see it i've got 20 or

3922

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:47,040

30 witnesses

3923

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:49,200

we all see it and then it it phased out

3924

02:22:53,190 --> 02:22:51,120

and disappeared in the blue sky

3925

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:53,200

i can't explain that but let me just say

3926

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:54,240

this

3927

02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:57,600

not one media organization

3928

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:01,200

approached me not one government

3929

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:05,520

investigate nothing total silence

3930

02:23:11,349 --> 02:23:09,359

as as as uh credible

3931

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:11,359

as anything else that and i'm talking

3932

02:23:13,429 --> 02:23:12,960

about favor anything else you want to

3933

02:23:16,389 --> 02:23:13,439

mention

3934

02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:16,399

this these two incidents happen with

3935

02:23:20,309 --> 02:23:17,200

with

3936

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:20,319

multiple multiple witnesses nobody

3937

02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:24,800

nobody nobody was concerned and uh

3938

02:23:30,309 --> 02:23:28,080

as as credible as fravor or

3939

02:23:31,510 --> 02:23:30,319

or chad underwood or anybody else that's

3940

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:31,520

going to come forward

3941

02:23:36,790 --> 02:23:34,720

that's great and that's what led uh

3942

02:23:38,950 --> 02:23:36,800

to the significance of those three

3943

02:23:39,910 --> 02:23:38,960

videos it was the pilot's testimony that

3944

02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:39,920

supported that

3945

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:41,359

and we turn around and we have these

3946

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:42,960

sightings nothing

3947

02:23:48,950 --> 02:23:46,880

crickets and the civilian side is just

3948

02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:48,960

as important as anything else micah it's

3949

02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:50,240

a great point

3950

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,080

it certainly is and again you look at

3951
02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:54,560
the years and years of research that you

3952
02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:55,840
know again the late great stanton

3953
02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:57,680
friedman good buddy of ours in fact you

3954
02:24:00,070 --> 02:23:59,200
know you and i had i think one time when

3955
02:24:01,510 --> 02:24:00,080
we had dinner

3956
02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:01,520
he was there with us having dinner in

3957
02:24:05,190 --> 02:24:03,439
fact uh but you think about research

3958
02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:05,200
that guys like stanton did and

3959
02:24:08,469 --> 02:24:08,080
you know that many today continue to do

3960
02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:08,479
uh

3961
02:24:12,150 --> 02:24:10,479
those civilian stories to me are far

3962
02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:12,160
more interesting than the government

3963
02:24:16,710 --> 02:24:14,399

stories and again i recognize

3964

02:24:19,590 --> 02:24:16,720

why people ascribe such significance to

3965

02:24:20,630 --> 02:24:19,600

the government side of things but i mean

3966

02:24:23,990 --> 02:24:20,640

i don't know that they should

3967

02:24:27,110 --> 02:24:24,000

necessarily be they they should not

3968

02:24:28,230 --> 02:24:27,120

they should not be placed in a category

3969

02:24:30,550 --> 02:24:28,240

apart from

3970

02:24:31,349 --> 02:24:30,560

distinct from and for some reason

3971

02:24:35,349 --> 02:24:31,359

thereby

3972

02:24:37,510 --> 02:24:35,359

significance

3973

02:24:39,190 --> 02:24:37,520

that we append to the civilian sightings

3974

02:24:40,710 --> 02:24:39,200

you know a gentleman named andy wrote to

3975

02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:40,720

me a while back he was a

3976
02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:42,399
flight attendant on an aircraft that was

3977
02:24:46,469 --> 02:24:44,640
uh an uh international flight flying out

3978
02:24:50,070 --> 02:24:46,479
of glasgow a number of years ago

3979
02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:50,080
enroute to the northern united states um

3980
02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:52,080
he said that as they were flying along

3981
02:24:55,030 --> 02:24:53,439
he noticed a lot of the passengers

3982
02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:55,040
looking out the windows

3983
02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:56,560
of this passenger jet and he had made

3984
02:24:59,270 --> 02:24:58,080
some comment about what was going on

3985
02:25:01,670 --> 02:24:59,280
outside and a fella

3986
02:25:03,190 --> 02:25:01,680
with a beard from uh scotland with a

3987
02:25:04,870 --> 02:25:03,200
thick accent turns and looks at him and

3988
02:25:06,630 --> 02:25:04,880

says you tell us

3989

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:06,640

and andy uh comes over and he looks out

3990

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:07,920

one of the windows and he says

3991

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:09,600

as they're flying over the atlantic in

3992

02:25:13,910 --> 02:25:10,960

the broad daylight of

3993

02:25:15,670 --> 02:25:13,920

early morning this massive black

3994

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:15,680

triangle with

3995

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:17,760

a light at each of the three corners

3996

02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:19,439

does that sound familiar especially in

3997

02:25:21,750 --> 02:25:19,920

like

3998

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:21,760

discussion about this purported

3999

02:25:24,309 --> 02:25:23,520

photograph he says this thing is

4000

02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:24,319

traveling

4001
02:25:28,870 --> 02:25:26,800
you know i guess on a perpendicular

4002
02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:28,880
course passing below them

4003
02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:30,319
and he said it seemed completely

4004
02:25:34,469 --> 02:25:32,560
uninterested or oblivious

4005
02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:34,479
to our presence and he said it

4006
02:25:38,710 --> 02:25:36,160
absolutely reshaped my

4007
02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:38,720
perspective on reality but again when i

4008
02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:40,560
hear stories like that i'm thinking you

4009
02:25:44,550 --> 02:25:42,000
know i mean that might

4010
02:25:45,429 --> 02:25:44,560
that might just give the tic tac a run

4011
02:25:47,590 --> 02:25:45,439
for its money

4012
02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:47,600
so again it being a government siding

4013
02:25:50,790 --> 02:25:49,680

the tic tac in the 2004 nimitz thing i

4014

02:25:52,630 --> 02:25:50,800

understand why people

4015

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:52,640

find that so fascinating my gosh you

4016

02:25:57,030 --> 02:25:55,200

mean our military professionals our

4017

02:25:59,190 --> 02:25:57,040

government actually is

4018

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:59,200

you know studying this and they have had

4019

02:26:03,429 --> 02:26:01,439

experiences involving this

4020

02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:03,439

a lot of people have though and again we

4021

02:26:07,750 --> 02:26:05,680

do need to in addition to trying to

4022

02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:07,760

get past revelations we also need to

4023

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:10,240

recognize the civilian witnesses

4024

02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:12,080

their testimony and the kinds of things

4025

02:26:15,349 --> 02:26:13,680

they described seeing especially in

4026
02:26:15,910 --> 02:26:15,359
circumstances like what andy told me

4027
02:26:18,790 --> 02:26:15,920
about

4028
02:26:20,550 --> 02:26:18,800
that is just as important it's it's just

4029
02:26:22,309 --> 02:26:20,560
as significant and moving toward a

4030
02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:22,319
broader understanding and

4031
02:26:27,429 --> 02:26:25,040
more widespread recognition not only of

4032
02:26:31,030 --> 02:26:27,439
the reality but also the prevalence of

4033
02:26:31,510 --> 02:26:31,040
the phenomenon so uh first off uh before

4034
02:26:34,469 --> 02:26:31,520
we

4035
02:26:36,309 --> 02:26:34,479
uh wind things down uh a great

4036
02:26:37,030 --> 02:26:36,319
conversation tonight and thank you for

4037
02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:37,040
everything

4038
02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:38,800

but what's the future for the debrief

4039

02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:40,160

what are you guys working on

4040

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:43,120

and and how are you guys getting your

4041

02:26:45,830 --> 02:26:44,399

stories

4042

02:26:47,910 --> 02:26:45,840

well you know i mean we're doing like

4043

02:26:48,230 --> 02:26:47,920

any other journalist does you know we

4044

02:26:51,910 --> 02:26:48,240

are

4045

02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:51,920

reporting on stub you know

4046

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:53,040

stories and subjects that are

4047

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:55,280

interesting to us uh we'll also look at

4048

02:26:57,830 --> 02:26:56,560

things that are happening in the media

4049

02:26:59,830 --> 02:26:57,840

for instance you know with this big

4050

02:27:02,309 --> 02:26:59,840

story about the russian hack

4051

02:27:03,429 --> 02:27:02,319

okay that broke over the weekend uh i

4052

02:27:05,349 --> 02:27:03,439

reached out to a

4053

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:05,359

cyber security expert you know and one

4054

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:06,800

who has actually been a consultant and

4055

02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:08,880

has appeared on a lot of the the daytime

4056

02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:12,560

news stations and and networks and um

4057

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:14,960

you know we quoted him and his

4058

02:27:18,070 --> 02:27:16,880

perspectives on how we prevent this from

4059

02:27:19,270 --> 02:27:18,080

happening in the future and this has

4060

02:27:20,710 --> 02:27:19,280

really been something we hope to try and

4061

02:27:22,309 --> 02:27:20,720

do with the debrief

4062

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:22,319

you know even if we are commenting on

4063

02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:24,800

timely things happening in the news

4064

02:27:29,270 --> 02:27:27,520

you know you heard the news come check

4065

02:27:31,990 --> 02:27:29,280

us out and get the rest of the story

4066

02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:32,000

you know get the analysis get the break

4067

02:27:35,750 --> 02:27:33,840

down get the debrief i mean what an

4068

02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:35,760

actual debrief is is once you come back

4069

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:37,920

back in off the mission you're debriefed

4070

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:40,640

right come by stop and have your debrief

4071

02:27:44,230 --> 02:27:42,720

we've got a newsletter that goes out

4072

02:27:45,830 --> 02:27:44,240

every week it's written by yours truly

4073

02:27:47,429 --> 02:27:45,840

it's called the intelligence brief that

4074

02:27:48,790 --> 02:27:47,439

goes out on thursdays and you can sign

4075

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:48,800

up for that and also just get up

4076

02:27:53,830 --> 02:27:50,960

email updates from us right there at the

4077

02:27:55,429 --> 02:27:53,840

website uh but as far as the ufo stuff

4078

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:55,439

you know i mean tim mcmillan and i we've

4079

02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:56,720

got some things that we're working on

4080

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:58,000

together

4081

02:28:01,349 --> 02:27:59,760

all of us are individually working on

4082

02:28:03,429 --> 02:28:01,359

various projects yes there will be

4083

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:03,439

future ufo reporting i have a few tricks

4084

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:04,800

up my sleeve as well

4085

02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:06,240

but again we're just trying to raise the

4086

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:08,240

bar on things that interest us and also

4087

02:28:11,750 --> 02:28:10,080

items that we don't think get enough

4088

02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:11,760

proper coverage in the science tech and

4089

02:28:15,429 --> 02:28:12,399

defense

4090

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:15,439

uh industry yeah congratulations man uh

4091

02:28:20,790 --> 02:28:18,000

the debrief has spent so much time

4092

02:28:21,510 --> 02:28:20,800

uh over there uh over the last week when

4093

02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:21,520

it was

4094

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:27,359

when the story broke and and i'm trying

4095

02:28:30,870 --> 02:28:28,080

to get on

4096

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:30,880

to the to the site i'm trying to and it

4097

02:28:34,469 --> 02:28:31,760

was

4098

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:34,479

you guys were bombed and and that is

4099

02:28:37,590 --> 02:28:35,840

fantastic

4100

02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:37,600

that's what you want you want to have

4101

02:28:40,870 --> 02:28:39,200

your sight crashing

4102

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:40,880

because everybody is heading there for

4103

02:28:45,590 --> 02:28:42,880

the news thank you so much mike

4104

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:45,600

and give my best to tim and mj uh those

4105

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:46,399

guys are

4106

02:28:49,910 --> 02:28:48,640

absolutely fantastic and and the effort

4107

02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:49,920

is much appreciated

4108

02:28:54,389 --> 02:28:52,160

thank you so much always good to talk

4109

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:54,399

with you jimmy great to see you and i

4110

02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:54,800

can

4111

02:28:59,990 --> 02:28:58,560

looks great hey what kind of socks do

4112

02:29:02,150 --> 02:29:00,000

you have on

4113

02:29:03,910 --> 02:29:02,160

oh gosh what is it the johnston murphy

4114

02:29:07,830 --> 02:29:03,920

uh skeleton socks i think

4115

02:29:10,230 --> 02:29:07,840

the game day socks as i call them my

4116

02:29:11,750 --> 02:29:10,240

thank you so much mike it behave and all

4117

02:29:12,950 --> 02:29:11,760

my best to your family you guys stay

4118

02:29:15,110 --> 02:29:12,960

safe out there

4119

02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:15,120

take care i want you at 100 next time i

4120

02:29:19,750 --> 02:29:16,319

see you okay

4121

02:29:21,550 --> 02:29:19,760

it'll be soon micah hanks now all of

4122

02:29:23,710 --> 02:29:21,560

micah's links are over at

4123

02:29:25,630 --> 02:29:23,720

jimmychurchradio.com of course

4124

02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:25,640

micahhanks.com and

4125

02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:27,439

thedebrief.org i'm your host jimmy

4126
02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:28,960
church i'm going to take a quick break

4127
02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:30,399
and i'll come back and

4128
02:29:38,780 --> 02:29:32,160
open up the phone line stay with me i'll

4129
02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:51,670
[Music]

4130
02:29:55,910 --> 02:29:53,510
hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

4131
02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:55,920
here and you are listening to my boy

4132
02:30:11,750 --> 02:30:04,469
despite popular opinion reading a book

4133
02:30:15,510 --> 02:30:13,429
this is jimmy church of fade to black

4134
02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:15,520
and i take life change t

4135
02:30:19,429 --> 02:30:18,720
supplements every single day it's what i

4136
02:30:21,870 --> 02:30:19,439
do

4137
02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:21,880
click on their banner at

4138
02:30:30,389 --> 02:30:27,750

when you take the beans from central

4139

02:30:30,950 --> 02:30:30,399

america with dashes of indonesian and

4140

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:30,960

african

4141

02:30:35,270 --> 02:30:33,120

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

4142

02:30:38,469 --> 02:30:35,280

side of fade to black

4143

02:30:41,429 --> 02:30:38,479

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

4144

02:30:42,150 --> 02:30:41,439

introducing the fade to black blend from

4145

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:42,160

river moon

4146

02:30:48,790 --> 02:30:46,080

customized

4147

02:30:50,309 --> 02:30:48,800

roast was created for the love of fade

4148

02:30:52,870 --> 02:30:50,319

to black

4149

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:52,880

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4150

02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:54,240

smoking the beans

4151
02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:57,520
is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

4152
02:31:03,030 --> 02:31:01,040
java i need my coffee doc deep

4153
02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:03,040
with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4154
02:31:07,990 --> 02:31:05,600
highlights just like the bunker

4155
02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:08,000
leaning further into the darkness of the

4156
02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:08,880
roast is

4157
02:31:12,150 --> 02:31:11,280
fade to black blend from river moon

4158
02:31:13,870 --> 02:31:12,160
coffee

4159
02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:13,880
just click on the banner at

4160
02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:15,840
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4161
02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:17,040
code f2b

4162
02:31:24,230 --> 02:31:20,720
blend for 15 off of your order today

4163
02:31:27,910 --> 02:31:26,309

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

4164

02:31:29,590 --> 02:31:27,920

best-selling author and the founder of

4165

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:29,600

forbidden knowledge dot tv

4166

02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:31,200

together with my team we have built a

4167

02:31:35,110 --> 02:31:33,520

all new content streaming tv platform

4168

02:31:37,030 --> 02:31:35,120

designed with every family member in

4169

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:37,040

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

4170

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:38,399

the world and attend lectures and

4171

02:31:40,950 --> 02:31:39,840

workshops from your favorite speakers

4172

02:31:43,590 --> 02:31:40,960

who weren't able to

4173

02:31:44,309 --> 02:31:43,600

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

4174

02:31:45,910 --> 02:31:44,319

tv

4175

02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:45,920

there are dozens of workshops and

4176
02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:47,840
lectures from speakers you know and love

4177
02:31:51,830 --> 02:31:49,920
we have also included amazing categories

4178
02:31:53,670 --> 02:31:51,840
to assure that your consciousness is

4179
02:31:54,309 --> 02:31:53,680
entertained and elevating on a daily

4180
02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:54,319
basis

4181
02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:56,399
amazing interviews ancient history

4182
02:31:59,590 --> 02:31:57,600
ascension knowledge

4183
02:32:00,710 --> 02:31:59,600
wisdom teachings documentaries

4184
02:32:02,950 --> 02:32:00,720
conspiracies

4185
02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:02,960
mysteries health and fitness conscious

4186
02:32:07,750 --> 02:32:05,680
cooking meditations finance yoga and so

4187
02:32:09,910 --> 02:32:07,760
much more to start your free trial on

4188
02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:09,920

any mobile device or computer surf to

4189

02:32:13,830 --> 02:32:12,080

forbidden knowledge dot tv

4190

02:32:16,950 --> 02:32:13,840

that's forbidden knowledge with the

4191

02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:16,960

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

4192

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:19,359

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

4193

02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:20,720

today

4194

02:32:24,389 --> 02:32:22,640

the older we get the more important it

4195

02:32:26,710 --> 02:32:24,399

is to stay active and healthy

4196

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:26,720

i exercise regularly eat right but

4197

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:28,800

recently some new aches and pains have

4198

02:32:32,630 --> 02:32:30,720

really put a cramp in my routine

4199

02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:32,640

a good friend recently told me about

4200

02:32:37,510 --> 02:32:35,120

angioprim she said angioprim is the

4201
02:32:38,150 --> 02:32:37,520
original liquid oral chelation

4202
02:32:41,030 --> 02:32:38,160
supplement

4203
02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:41,040
helping people since 2003 chelation

4204
02:32:45,830 --> 02:32:43,840
helps remove toxins heavy metals calcium

4205
02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:45,840
and cholesterol and veins and arteries

4206
02:32:49,510 --> 02:32:48,080
that may cause blockages and lead to

4207
02:32:51,750 --> 02:32:49,520
unexplained pain

4208
02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:51,760
research shows the active ingredient in

4209
02:32:55,950 --> 02:32:54,319
angioprim has superior oral chelation

4210
02:32:57,510 --> 02:32:55,960
action that may help promote good

4211
02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:57,520
cardiovascular health

4212
02:33:00,710 --> 02:32:59,760
after a few weeks of taking angioprim my

4213
02:33:02,870 --> 02:33:00,720

pain was gone

4214

02:33:04,469 --> 02:33:02,880

now i'm back and more physically active

4215

02:33:08,030 --> 02:33:04,479

than ever find out more

4216

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:09,190

a-n-g-i-o-p-r-i-m.com

4217

02:33:14,910 --> 02:33:11,359

or talk to a trained consultant call

4218

02:33:23,030 --> 02:33:20,870

954-882-7221 that's 954-882-7221

4219

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:23,040

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4220

02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:25,840

radio you love the new paranormal radio

4221

02:33:29,190 --> 02:33:26,240

app

4222

02:33:31,030 --> 02:33:29,200

from talk stream live you'll find a

4223

02:33:32,070 --> 02:33:31,040

great selection of talk shows covering

4224

02:33:35,190 --> 02:33:32,080

ufos

4225

02:33:37,590 --> 02:33:35,200

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4226
02:33:39,349 --> 02:33:37,600
download the paranormal radio app now

4227
02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:39,359
and start listening to the very best in

4228
02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:41,280
paranormal talk entertainment

4229
02:33:45,670 --> 02:33:42,800
including the network you're listening

4230
02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:45,680
to right now the paranormal radio app

4231
02:33:57,990 --> 02:33:48,479
free in google play and the ios app

4232
02:34:03,550 --> 02:34:01,030
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4233
02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:03,560
born this way

4234
02:34:29,030 --> 02:34:16,500
this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4235
02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:30,630
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

4236
02:34:34,590 --> 02:34:32,160
murals timmy church thank you micah

4237
02:34:38,630 --> 02:34:36,870
thedebrief.org you need to go check that

4238
02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:38,640

out it's a great website

4239

02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:42,479

hey mcmillan mj binayas micah hanks

4240

02:34:48,469 --> 02:34:45,520

getting it done over at the debrief

4241

02:34:49,990 --> 02:34:48,479

and uh they've got a lot of uh uh great

4242

02:34:52,790 --> 02:34:50,000

writers over there

4243

02:34:54,230 --> 02:34:52,800

and and i like the direction uh that

4244

02:34:55,349 --> 02:34:54,240

they're taking pretty cool and he's

4245

02:34:58,469 --> 02:34:55,359

right uh

4246

02:34:59,950 --> 02:34:58,479

the name uh the debrief is perfect so go

4247

02:35:02,550 --> 02:34:59,960

and check it out

4248

02:35:10,830 --> 02:35:02,560

thedebrief.org what a great conversation

4249

02:35:14,870 --> 02:35:12,150

747-228-2051-747-228-2051

4250

02:35:16,469 --> 02:35:14,880

and if you are on hold stay right there

4251

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:16,479

i will get to uh

4252

02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:19,520

uh the phone calls in just a bit now

4253

02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:22,560

uh here's here's the uh a couple of

4254

02:35:25,510 --> 02:35:24,000

takeaways that i had with the

4255

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:25,520

conversation tonight and and

4256

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:29,200

let me just say this um uh

4257

02:35:33,110 --> 02:35:31,520

yeah i am not doing well i'm i'm

4258

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:33,120

operating at 50

4259

02:35:37,030 --> 02:35:35,920

but when i have a conversation like i do

4260

02:35:40,309 --> 02:35:37,040

with micah i

4261

02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:40,319

am energized and and i got through the

4262

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:42,160

show tonight

4263

02:35:45,510 --> 02:35:44,800

and i'm looking forward to uh the rest

4264

02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:45,520

of the week

4265

02:35:50,950 --> 02:35:48,560

but what a great conversation and

4266

02:35:52,230 --> 02:35:50,960

micah's take uh going back to the

4267

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:52,240

photograph

4268

02:35:57,670 --> 02:35:56,399

uh that uh was uh that went far and wide

4269

02:35:59,590 --> 02:35:57,680

last week uh

4270

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:59,600

uh because of the debrief in tim

4271

02:36:04,950 --> 02:36:01,680

mcmillan and his article

4272

02:36:08,309 --> 02:36:04,960

uh micah micah feels that it's

4273

02:36:11,349 --> 02:36:08,319

it's it's a balloon in the image

4274

02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:11,359

um i i'm not going there

4275

02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:14,960

i i i can't and

4276
02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:17,600
i can't go there because of the altitude

4277
02:36:20,389 --> 02:36:18,000
and

4278
02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:20,399
i can't judge about the size of the

4279
02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:22,319
object there's nothing to triangulate

4280
02:36:25,670 --> 02:36:24,399
there and without the testimony directly

4281
02:36:28,070 --> 02:36:25,680
from the pilot

4282
02:36:30,070 --> 02:36:28,080
uh we may never know the size of the

4283
02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:30,080
object or what he saw in movement

4284
02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:34,160
and things but um from my eyes

4285
02:36:37,990 --> 02:36:36,720
suggests that this object is maybe a

4286
02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:38,000
mile away

4287
02:36:44,309 --> 02:36:41,040
uh it's very hard to to judge

4288
02:36:48,070 --> 02:36:44,319

distances like that but that's what my

4289

02:36:52,870 --> 02:36:48,080

eyes say to me and i'm i'm the one that

4290

02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:52,880

normally goes uh in full skeptic mode

4291

02:36:55,990 --> 02:36:54,479

until there's something else here

4292

02:36:58,070 --> 02:36:56,000

there's another thing

4293

02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:58,080

that we didn't discuss tonight and that

4294

02:37:03,270 --> 02:36:59,280

is in

4295

02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:03,280

the uh security reports

4296

02:37:07,030 --> 02:37:05,680

the two that have been circulated they

4297

02:37:10,150 --> 02:37:07,040

are suggesting it's a

4298

02:37:13,190 --> 02:37:10,160

cube right

4299

02:37:16,830 --> 02:37:13,200

cube and when you look at the

4300

02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:16,840

object i don't see

4301

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:20,319

cube i so i'm i'm

4302

02:37:26,630 --> 02:37:24,000

i'm thinking that the pilot has

4303

02:37:28,309 --> 02:37:26,640

said something in hit because i i

4304

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:28,319

believe that he flew around

4305

02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:31,439

the object and and he had another way of

4306

02:37:34,710 --> 02:37:32,000

looking at

4307

02:37:36,150 --> 02:37:34,720

it i don't see cube so what is it that

4308

02:37:38,790 --> 02:37:36,160

the pilot saw

4309

02:37:41,030 --> 02:37:38,800

that's that's another aspect of this uh

4310

02:37:42,950 --> 02:37:41,040

and especially if you go back to

4311

02:37:44,230 --> 02:37:42,960

some of the testimony from the pilots

4312

02:37:48,469 --> 02:37:44,240

and crew members

4313

02:37:49,270 --> 02:37:48,479

um uh from uh the nimitz and roosevelt

4314

02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:49,280

encounters

4315

02:37:53,349 --> 02:37:52,479

that discussed cubes and a cube within a

4316

02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:53,359

cube

4317

02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:56,479

very very interesting so i don't know

4318

02:38:00,469 --> 02:37:58,800

i don't know uh we are going to see what

4319

02:38:04,150 --> 02:38:00,479

we are going to see

4320

02:38:07,270 --> 02:38:04,160

in an object uh that is been captured

4321

02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:07,280

in in an image like this uh very

4322

02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:08,080

interesting i

4323

02:38:14,950 --> 02:38:11,520

i trust micah's opinion uh i really do

4324

02:38:18,309 --> 02:38:14,960

uh but i can't go i can't go

4325

02:38:20,469 --> 02:38:18,319

mylar party balloon uh not yet

4326
02:38:24,630 --> 02:38:20,479
and we need to hear from this pilot with

4327
02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:24,640
that 747-228-2051

4328
02:38:29,429 --> 02:38:26,240
let's go to the phones hi you're live on

4329
02:38:32,550 --> 02:38:29,439
fade to black who's calling

4330
02:38:33,670 --> 02:38:32,560
hi jimmy hi rita hi faders this is ria

4331
02:38:37,910 --> 02:38:33,680
how are you

4332
02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:37,920
right i

4333
02:38:42,790 --> 02:38:39,680
really want to wish everybody a happy

4334
02:38:47,110 --> 02:38:42,800
new moon before the winter solstice

4335
02:38:50,309 --> 02:38:47,120
coming up coming up and also on the 21st

4336
02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:50,319
uh saturn and jupiter i believe

4337
02:38:56,070 --> 02:38:53,520
are going to align yeah

4338
02:38:57,830 --> 02:38:56,080

yeah i was looking at saturn and jupiter

4339

02:39:00,230 --> 02:38:57,840

uh before the show tonight

4340

02:39:01,750 --> 02:39:00,240

and they're getting closer right it's

4341

02:39:03,429 --> 02:39:01,760

it's really weird they're just going to

4342

02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:03,439

continue to do that until they're on top

4343

02:39:07,910 --> 02:39:04,399

of each other

4344

02:39:10,230 --> 02:39:07,920

on the 21st and strange date for that to

4345

02:39:11,349 --> 02:39:10,240

happen on too by the way the 21st of

4346

02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:11,359

december

4347

02:39:15,510 --> 02:39:13,200

so uh there you go things just keep

4348

02:39:19,429 --> 02:39:15,520

aligning mathematically right

4349

02:39:22,309 --> 02:39:19,439

yeah absolutely what's on your mind

4350

02:39:24,389 --> 02:39:22,319

um just to respond to what you were just

4351

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:24,399

talking about and also

4352

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:27,600

to plug a hashtag that i put out there

4353

02:39:33,990 --> 02:39:30,960

okay okay yeah

4354

02:39:36,389 --> 02:39:34,000

so i think um

4355

02:39:37,990 --> 02:39:36,399

i think that you know given that the

4356

02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:38,000

monoliths are like an art

4357

02:39:41,510 --> 02:39:40,080

installation you know going along with

4358

02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:41,520

that theory i think

4359

02:39:48,389 --> 02:39:45,040

that it is a spacecraft doing an

4360

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:48,399

art installation of of

4361

02:39:51,990 --> 02:39:50,960

ironic proportions it's made itself to

4362

02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:52,000

look like

4363

02:39:58,469 --> 02:39:55,359

a big mylar balloon and

4364

02:40:01,990 --> 02:39:58,479

i don't know let's back up for a second

4365

02:40:04,150 --> 02:40:02,000

so the monoliths i i did post

4366

02:40:05,110 --> 02:40:04,160

uh the recent count i think it's about

4367

02:40:07,349 --> 02:40:05,120

50

4368

02:40:09,270 --> 02:40:07,359

have been seen around the world so

4369

02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:09,280

you're you're suggesting that the

4370

02:40:17,830 --> 02:40:13,200

uh that the monoliths are uh

4371

02:40:20,950 --> 02:40:17,840

an alien art exhibit put on for us

4372

02:40:23,349 --> 02:40:20,960

i think it could be just put on with

4373

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:23,359

technology that we're not dealing with

4374

02:40:27,910 --> 02:40:24,240

on the daily

4375

02:40:31,030 --> 02:40:27,920

and whether it's you know some human

4376

02:40:33,670 --> 02:40:31,040

alien or you know other sort of

4377

02:40:35,349 --> 02:40:33,680

way to put those words together you know

4378

02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:35,359

collaboration

4379

02:40:42,070 --> 02:40:38,960

i sense it um has to do with

4380

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:42,080

um the changes in the sun

4381

02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:45,439

that are happening and some type of

4382

02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:48,720

stabilization of the planet um

4383

02:40:51,750 --> 02:40:50,880

because i believe that forces are

4384

02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:51,760

benevolent

4385

02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:54,800

and even though we're like

4386

02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:57,200

you know building our sand castles down

4387

02:41:01,190 --> 02:40:59,279

here i think there's something

4388

02:41:02,469 --> 02:41:01,200

beyond us that that we're gonna

4389

02:41:04,950 --> 02:41:02,479

understand soon

4390

02:41:07,269 --> 02:41:04,960

yeah i don't i don't i don't know what

4391

02:41:11,030 --> 02:41:07,279

the sources are for these monoliths

4392

02:41:12,389 --> 02:41:11,040

but i think it's cool and um i i totally

4393

02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:12,399

endorse it

4394

02:41:15,670 --> 02:41:14,560

let's just say it's just so much fun

4395

02:41:17,269 --> 02:41:15,680

yeah yeah it's fine

4396

02:41:18,870 --> 02:41:17,279

let's just say it's just artists from

4397

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:18,880

around the world building their own

4398

02:41:21,990 --> 02:41:20,640

version of the monolith going out there

4399

02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:22,000

popping it down

4400

02:41:27,190 --> 02:41:25,359

um i i enjoy the conversation even if

4401

02:41:30,150 --> 02:41:27,200

it's something that simple

4402

02:41:32,550 --> 02:41:30,160

right i'm cool yeah and meanwhile

4403

02:41:36,070 --> 02:41:32,560

meanwhile all the yeti druids are just

4404

02:41:37,750 --> 02:41:36,080

like you know doing ceremony at them

4405

02:41:39,590 --> 02:41:37,760

and what's the middle of the night and

4406

02:41:41,830 --> 02:41:39,600

what's wrong with that

4407

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:41,840

nothing that's beauty yeah yeah i think

4408

02:41:46,389 --> 02:41:43,120

it's totally cool

4409

02:41:46,790 --> 02:41:46,399

um now what did you uh what did you make

4410

02:41:50,309 --> 02:41:46,800

of

4411

02:41:53,510 --> 02:41:50,319

this photograph uh that this f 18

4412

02:41:55,110 --> 02:41:53,520

uh f a 18 pilot took

4413

02:41:56,710 --> 02:41:55,120

uh with this object out of the window

4414

02:41:57,830 --> 02:41:56,720

what do what what are you seeing when

4415

02:42:00,230 --> 02:41:57,840

you look at these images

4416

02:42:00,950 --> 02:42:00,240

or the image i i see something very

4417

02:42:04,469 --> 02:42:00,960

playful

4418

02:42:06,790 --> 02:42:04,479

i see the you know the pilot saying

4419

02:42:08,070 --> 02:42:06,800

something and taking a picture of it and

4420

02:42:11,510 --> 02:42:08,080

that's something

4421

02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:11,520

being something for that

4422

02:42:16,230 --> 02:42:14,640

that being that that the spaceship was

4423

02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:16,240

interacting with the pilot

4424

02:42:19,590 --> 02:42:18,720

taking the picture and so that's what i

4425

02:42:21,670 --> 02:42:19,600

think it has to do

4426

02:42:23,670 --> 02:42:21,680

and i think it was just simply like a

4427

02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:23,680

batman thing

4428

02:42:29,510 --> 02:42:27,359

well yeah batman's a hero right but it's

4429

02:42:30,630 --> 02:42:29,520

ironic that there's a mylar balloon that

4430

02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:30,640

floats up and

4431

02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:34,000

creates garbage right i um

4432

02:42:39,030 --> 02:42:37,520

i i i there's something that i'm very

4433

02:42:42,070 --> 02:42:39,040

conflicted with

4434

02:42:45,990 --> 02:42:42,080

um and that is this

4435

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:46,000

an f-18 is flying pretty fast

4436

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:48,800

even if it's flying slow it's flying

4437

02:42:54,389 --> 02:42:50,080

fast

4438

02:42:59,670 --> 02:42:54,399

and at that altitude i find the

4439

02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:59,680

odds of a mylar balloon being at 35 000

4440

02:43:04,469 --> 02:43:00,640

feet

4441

02:43:06,389 --> 02:43:04,479

and a pilot flying that close to it and

4442

02:43:10,870 --> 02:43:06,399

is able to grab his

4443

02:43:13,830 --> 02:43:10,880

camera and photograph a mylar balloon

4444

02:43:14,790 --> 02:43:13,840

i yeah because the stability of the

4445

02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:14,800

image

4446

02:43:17,910 --> 02:43:17,359

would be so difficult to get at that

4447

02:43:20,230 --> 02:43:17,920

speed

4448

02:43:21,030 --> 02:43:20,240

and it's crystal clear the one in a

4449

02:43:24,309 --> 02:43:21,040

squallion

4450

02:43:28,309 --> 02:43:24,319

yeah right right i'm at odds with that

4451

02:43:31,510 --> 02:43:28,319

it just yeah the balloon's too big

4452

02:43:32,469 --> 02:43:31,520

it's too big it's too big to be just a

4453

02:43:35,670 --> 02:43:32,479

balloon

4454

02:43:38,070 --> 02:43:35,680

but i feel like it really is that thing

4455

02:43:40,710 --> 02:43:38,080

like you look at it and you can see

4456

02:43:42,469 --> 02:43:40,720

the batman on it and you know i just

4457

02:43:43,110 --> 02:43:42,479

think what if they're just playing with

4458

02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:43,120

us

4459

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:46,399

um yeah yeah i don't see you have a

4460

02:43:49,830 --> 02:43:47,200

little fun

4461

02:43:50,309 --> 02:43:49,840

i don't see the batman on it though and

4462

02:43:53,750 --> 02:43:50,319

it may

4463

02:43:57,190 --> 02:43:53,760

look it it just may be

4464

02:44:00,630 --> 02:43:57,200

a mylar batman balloon at 35 000 feet

4465

02:44:01,190 --> 02:44:00,640

okay it just may be a tiny little mylar

4466

02:44:04,230 --> 02:44:01,200

balloon

4467

02:44:07,510 --> 02:44:04,240

very close to the uh aircraft

4468

02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:07,520

so it looks big it just may be that

4469

02:44:14,790 --> 02:44:11,600

if that pilot has switched but

4470

02:44:17,030 --> 02:44:14,800

let's how lucky

4471

02:44:17,990 --> 02:44:17,040

is that pilot to be flying past it at

4472

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:18,000

300 miles

4473

02:44:23,030 --> 02:44:21,279

an hour right 400 miles an hour and that

4474

02:44:25,349 --> 02:44:23,040

thing isn't a blur

4475

02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:25,359

it's perfectly in focus and he grabs it

4476

02:44:31,190 --> 02:44:27,760

with a cell phone camera

4477

02:44:33,190 --> 02:44:31,200

um right it's that moment where to adam

4478

02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:33,200

you know it's a one and a half look at

4479

02:44:39,110 --> 02:44:35,439

each other in faith

4480

02:44:41,830 --> 02:44:39,120

it's a one in a billion you know but

4481

02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:41,840

let's just say that's what it is okay

4482

02:44:45,269 --> 02:44:43,920

all right we need the pilot to come out

4483

02:44:48,389 --> 02:44:45,279

and say that

4484

02:44:51,590 --> 02:44:48,399

i i would i would uh

4485

02:44:53,910 --> 02:44:51,600

i would i'm just trying to say this in

4486

02:44:56,150 --> 02:44:53,920

the most honest moment in harry potter

4487

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:56,160

where you think of like something and it

4488

02:45:01,670 --> 02:44:58,000

appears before you

4489

02:45:05,269 --> 02:45:01,680

like where the you know chest

4490

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:05,279

had stuff in it well how would it

4491

02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:08,160

how would it be that these three letter

4492

02:45:12,790 --> 02:45:09,520

agencies

4493

02:45:15,990 --> 02:45:12,800

are investigating uaps and

4494

02:45:19,429 --> 02:45:16,000

this image comes into their circle

4495

02:45:20,630 --> 02:45:19,439

taken by uh uh an air force pilot navy

4496

02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:20,640

pilot whatever

4497

02:45:27,429 --> 02:45:24,000

and they don't

4498

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:27,439

dismiss it as a balloon how is it that

4499

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:28,800

they are taking it

4500

02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:31,680

in another direction what is it that

4501

02:45:36,309 --> 02:45:34,319

this pilot said in his report that

4502

02:45:39,510 --> 02:45:36,319

accompanied that image

4503

02:45:41,830 --> 02:45:39,520

that this wasn't just dismissed how is

4504

02:45:43,670 --> 02:45:41,840

it not just dismissed it's just a mylar

4505

02:45:45,670 --> 02:45:43,680

balloon

4506

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:45,680

why are they having a conversation about

4507

02:45:49,670 --> 02:45:47,840

it being something else

4508

02:45:51,910 --> 02:45:49,680

that's the problem that i had whether

4509

02:45:53,110 --> 02:45:51,920

they show up on the other registers and

4510

02:45:56,389 --> 02:45:53,120

what what were the other

4511

02:45:58,950 --> 02:45:56,399

gauges saying about this area

4512

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:58,960

yeah because i am sure that somebody

4513

02:46:04,230 --> 02:46:01,040

contacted the pilot and said okay

4514

02:46:04,790 --> 02:46:04,240

uh what is it that you saw well it was a

4515

02:46:08,950 --> 02:46:04,800

mylar

4516

02:46:12,230 --> 02:46:08,960

it's pretty cool right

4517

02:46:15,590 --> 02:46:12,240

isn't that the end of the story how

4518

02:46:19,590 --> 02:46:15,600

how does it go from mylar balloon

4519

02:46:21,349 --> 02:46:19,600

to uap in a security report yes

4520

02:46:23,190 --> 02:46:21,359

that's all if it's only happening

4521

02:46:23,990 --> 02:46:23,200

because we have a space force then

4522

02:46:26,950 --> 02:46:24,000

that's just

4523

02:46:28,389 --> 02:46:26,960

like that's comedy unfolding we don't

4524

02:46:31,670 --> 02:46:28,399

want to have

4525

02:46:33,670 --> 02:46:31,680

yeah because if we go back to uh

4526
02:46:35,590 --> 02:46:33,680
christopher mellon and i brought this up

4527
02:46:37,910 --> 02:46:35,600
tonight uh with micah

4528
02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:37,920
if we go back to christopher mellon and

4529
02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:38,880
his

4530
02:46:45,990 --> 02:46:42,319
uh flamboyant statement that he made uh

4531
02:46:47,750 --> 02:46:46,000
with the tsa announcement and uh

4532
02:46:50,070 --> 02:46:47,760
the selling of stock and they do that

4533
02:46:53,110 --> 02:46:50,080
live presentation on the internet

4534
02:46:54,150 --> 02:46:53,120
and and he shows a picture of a mylar

4535
02:46:56,870 --> 02:46:54,160
balloon

4536
02:46:58,469 --> 02:46:56,880
and says what is this is this alien

4537
02:47:01,030 --> 02:46:58,479
technology it's clearly not

4538
02:47:02,710 --> 02:47:01,040

ours you know so what is it and that's

4539

02:47:03,830 --> 02:47:02,720

what tsa is about we're going to go

4540

02:47:06,870 --> 02:47:03,840

investigate this

4541

02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:06,880

and the point that i made back then is

4542

02:47:10,710 --> 02:47:07,200

who

4543

02:47:11,190 --> 02:47:10,720

are the brainiacs at tsa that didn't

4544

02:47:13,830 --> 02:47:11,200

know

4545

02:47:15,269 --> 02:47:13,840

that that was a mylar balloon before

4546

02:47:19,110 --> 02:47:15,279

they flashed the image

4547

02:47:20,950 --> 02:47:19,120

across the world uh suggesting that this

4548

02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:20,960

was alien technology

4549

02:47:25,190 --> 02:47:22,160

and that we're going to get to the

4550

02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:25,200

bottom of this who are the brainiacs

4551
02:47:30,309 --> 02:47:28,319
that didn't investigate this image

4552
02:47:33,590 --> 02:47:30,319
before they posted it online

4553
02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:33,600
you can't do that well if that

4554
02:47:39,990 --> 02:47:36,720
is the case with that didn't we

4555
02:47:41,190 --> 02:47:40,000
learn lessons right the ufo community

4556
02:47:43,030 --> 02:47:41,200
does not want to hear about

4557
02:47:44,469 --> 02:47:43,040
uh weather balloons we don't want to

4558
02:47:47,510 --> 02:47:44,479
hear it right and

4559
02:47:50,710 --> 02:47:47,520
and ttsa went and made that mistake

4560
02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:50,720
christopher mellon said that statement

4561
02:47:54,469 --> 02:47:53,520
now here we are in 2020 we've got

4562
02:47:58,309 --> 02:47:54,479
another image

4563
02:48:00,950 --> 02:47:58,319

it's another fact pilot of all things

4564

02:48:03,190 --> 02:48:00,960

like dave fravor was and we've got this

4565

02:48:06,070 --> 02:48:03,200

image and we are looking at it

4566

02:48:07,269 --> 02:48:06,080

isn't the intelligence community uh the

4567

02:48:09,910 --> 02:48:07,279

least bit aware

4568

02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:09,920

of making a mistake like that again and

4569

02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:10,319

this

4570

02:48:17,030 --> 02:48:13,439

leaks out into the public like it did

4571

02:48:19,670 --> 02:48:17,040

is it a mylar balloon or not that's

4572

02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:19,680

we can't keep making these mistakes who

4573

02:48:22,790 --> 02:48:20,160

are the

4574

02:48:24,309 --> 02:48:22,800

intelligence officials investigating

4575

02:48:27,429 --> 02:48:24,319

this stuff that they cannot

4576

02:48:28,070 --> 02:48:27,439

determine if this is a mylar party

4577

02:48:30,790 --> 02:48:28,080

balloon

4578

02:48:32,309 --> 02:48:30,800

like it was originally with chris mellon

4579

02:48:35,830 --> 02:48:32,319

and here we are once again

4580

02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:35,840

in 2020 dealing with the exact same

4581

02:48:39,990 --> 02:48:39,439

subject yeah i mean the word disclosure

4582

02:48:42,150 --> 02:48:40,000

is just

4583

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:42,160

it's so painfully laughable in our

4584

02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:43,680

community and it's

4585

02:48:50,230 --> 02:48:47,040

it's always like almost there uh

4586

02:48:53,190 --> 02:48:50,240

but the world that i personally live in

4587

02:48:54,950 --> 02:48:53,200

shows that there's no way that there

4588

02:48:57,830 --> 02:48:54,960

that we are alone

4589

02:48:59,349 --> 02:48:57,840

and so and there's so many people that

4590

02:49:03,269 --> 02:48:59,359

are experiencing

4591

02:49:06,790 --> 02:49:03,279

otherness and high strangeness every day

4592

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:06,800

and um you know it's just the dialogue

4593

02:49:11,110 --> 02:49:09,359

is always just meant to silence

4594

02:49:13,110 --> 02:49:11,120

anything that starts to sound

4595

02:49:16,309 --> 02:49:13,120

potentially real and truthful

4596

02:49:19,750 --> 02:49:16,319

and just to put it off into the

4597

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:19,760

pseudoscience insane can't quite tell

4598

02:49:26,070 --> 02:49:24,870

and and micah brought up a really good

4599

02:49:30,710 --> 02:49:26,080

point and while i

4600

02:49:33,590 --> 02:49:30,720

have you um let me ask you this where

4601
02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:33,600
micah had said that too many in the ufo

4602
02:49:37,910 --> 02:49:34,640
community

4603
02:49:39,030 --> 02:49:37,920
are depending on an official government

4604
02:49:40,710 --> 02:49:39,040
disclosure

4605
02:49:42,389 --> 02:49:40,720
that that's where it's coming from and

4606
02:49:45,910 --> 02:49:42,399
we're depending on

4607
02:49:49,030 --> 02:49:45,920
washington for this is that dangerous

4608
02:49:51,910 --> 02:49:49,040
should we look uh equally at

4609
02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:51,920
the civilian side and the witnesses and

4610
02:49:55,990 --> 02:49:54,000
the things that we have seen

4611
02:49:59,349 --> 02:49:56,000
when it comes to disclosure and not put

4612
02:50:01,990 --> 02:49:59,359
all our eggs in one basket

4613
02:50:02,870 --> 02:50:02,000

well you know the prime message that

4614

02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:02,880

unfortunately

4615

02:50:07,510 --> 02:50:04,640

both sides of the disclosure

4616

02:50:10,150 --> 02:50:07,520

conversation continue to say

4617

02:50:11,510 --> 02:50:10,160

is that it is dangerous for our

4618

02:50:14,469 --> 02:50:11,520

population

4619

02:50:15,190 --> 02:50:14,479

to understand what's really happening

4620

02:50:18,469 --> 02:50:15,200

and that

4621

02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:18,479

is the most obvious

4622

02:50:21,990 --> 02:50:21,040

response of the deep state and so

4623

02:50:25,110 --> 02:50:22,000

whenever someone

4624

02:50:25,750 --> 02:50:25,120

says you know like that off the cuff oh

4625

02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:25,760

well you know

4626
02:50:28,790 --> 02:50:28,080
it's just like harmful for society to

4627
02:50:32,790 --> 02:50:28,800
know this

4628
02:50:35,990 --> 02:50:32,800
no no no it's harmful for us to not know

4629
02:50:38,790 --> 02:50:36,000
and there are people with stories who

4630
02:50:40,950 --> 02:50:38,800
are in the minority but the stories uh

4631
02:50:44,309 --> 02:50:40,960
repeat throughout history

4632
02:50:45,269 --> 02:50:44,319
and um you know there's beings around us

4633
02:50:48,950 --> 02:50:45,279
we're not alone

4634
02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:48,960
and it's just silly that that it's not

4635
02:50:53,030 --> 02:50:50,160
out in the open

4636
02:50:54,790 --> 02:50:53,040
and it just it just is there this this

4637
02:50:56,230 --> 02:50:54,800
diabolical plot that we've all

4638
02:50:59,590 --> 02:50:56,240

co-created you know

4639

02:51:02,950 --> 02:50:59,600

together do you feel

4640

02:51:06,469 --> 02:51:02,960

that we are right on the edge

4641

02:51:08,070 --> 02:51:06,479

you know of something very big breaking

4642

02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:08,080

whether it comes from the government or

4643

02:51:13,349 --> 02:51:10,080

something else

4644

02:51:15,670 --> 02:51:13,359

uh most assuredly i mean i i

4645

02:51:16,950 --> 02:51:15,680

go back into a journal and in the year

4646

02:51:19,030 --> 02:51:16,960

2012

4647

02:51:20,550 --> 02:51:19,040

someone asked me when disclosure was and

4648

02:51:24,469 --> 02:51:20,560

i had an automatic

4649

02:51:25,269 --> 02:51:24,479

2021 really if it's not if it's not by

4650

02:51:27,910 --> 02:51:25,279

then and then

4651
02:51:28,870 --> 02:51:27,920
it's a problem because there's things

4652
02:51:32,150 --> 02:51:28,880
like um

4653
02:51:33,590 --> 02:51:32,160
you know that

4654
02:51:35,349 --> 02:51:33,600
should be happening right now but

4655
02:51:37,910 --> 02:51:35,359
because of the election stuff

4656
02:51:39,190 --> 02:51:37,920
um it's just the war that's been going

4657
02:51:41,670 --> 02:51:39,200
on that's supposed to turn

4658
02:51:43,510 --> 02:51:41,680
into the fake alien war is turning into

4659
02:51:46,630 --> 02:51:43,520
something else because enough of

4660
02:51:48,389 --> 02:51:46,640
information has gotten out so um

4661
02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:48,399
yeah you might be right there you might

4662
02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:49,680
be right there

4663
02:51:56,230 --> 02:51:52,960

there is uh i i brought up

4664

02:52:00,309 --> 02:51:56,240

that point uh a few months ago in

4665

02:52:02,870 --> 02:52:00,319

that uh if if

4666

02:52:03,750 --> 02:52:02,880

something was going to break right now

4667

02:52:06,790 --> 02:52:03,760

it's going to get

4668

02:52:08,630 --> 02:52:06,800

lost in all of the other drama and

4669

02:52:11,590 --> 02:52:08,640

headlines that are happening

4670

02:52:13,429 --> 02:52:11,600

right and and these these headlines that

4671

02:52:15,510 --> 02:52:13,439

keep getting bigger and bigger every day

4672

02:52:19,030 --> 02:52:15,520

when i said that six months ago

4673

02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:19,040

i said that last year uh two years ago

4674

02:52:23,670 --> 02:52:21,840

where i was bringing up this point that

4675

02:52:26,950 --> 02:52:23,680

how is it possible

4676

02:52:30,230 --> 02:52:26,960

that we can top today's headlines

4677

02:52:34,070 --> 02:52:30,240

tomorrow but i guarantee you

4678

02:52:36,870 --> 02:52:34,080

that it will and these headlines

4679

02:52:37,990 --> 02:52:36,880

of of the last four years five years

4680

02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:38,000

have gotten so

4681

02:52:44,950 --> 02:52:41,279

ginormous that anything

4682

02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:44,960

any news could break important it's not

4683

02:52:50,469 --> 02:52:48,399

going to surface it's going to be hidden

4684

02:52:51,670 --> 02:52:50,479

and even if it does it's going to get

4685

02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:51,680

forgotten

4686

02:52:55,990 --> 02:52:54,319

in a very short news cycle and that

4687

02:52:59,429 --> 02:52:56,000

unfortunately is where we are

4688

02:53:03,269 --> 02:52:59,439

today where it is it's got to be

4689

02:53:05,349 --> 02:53:03,279

big news right it's got to be

4690

02:53:07,110 --> 02:53:05,359

yeah it's got to be big and it's got to

4691

02:53:10,150 --> 02:53:07,120

be about um

4692

02:53:13,510 --> 02:53:10,160

social movement it's got to be about

4693

02:53:16,710 --> 02:53:13,520

people's core values

4694

02:53:17,269 --> 02:53:16,720

um uh personal identification you know

4695

02:53:20,309 --> 02:53:17,279

it really

4696

02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:20,319

you know things have to be on that level

4697

02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:24,240

and people don't want to identify as

4698

02:53:27,030 --> 02:53:24,720

being

4699

02:53:28,150 --> 02:53:27,040

lower on the tatum code than we actually

4700

02:53:29,990 --> 02:53:28,160

are

4701
02:53:33,110 --> 02:53:30,000
and that is also one of the biggest

4702
02:53:36,150 --> 02:53:33,120
fears you know and and i brought up this

4703
02:53:36,630 --> 02:53:36,160
uh i know it's a strange way to look at

4704
02:53:41,030 --> 02:53:36,640
things

4705
02:53:45,429 --> 02:53:41,040
but you just mentioned it and it's this

4706
02:53:48,230 --> 02:53:45,439
if if we find out right if we are told

4707
02:53:49,190 --> 02:53:48,240
by the government we're alone in the

4708
02:53:52,710 --> 02:53:49,200
universe

4709
02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:52,720
we've never made et contact that's it

4710
02:53:59,110 --> 02:53:56,000
that is the truth that is a

4711
02:54:01,910 --> 02:53:59,120
scarier proposition for this planet

4712
02:54:02,950 --> 02:54:01,920
than telling us that we're not alone in

4713
02:54:04,870 --> 02:54:02,960

the universe

4714

02:54:06,710 --> 02:54:04,880

yeah right if we find out that we're

4715

02:54:10,070 --> 02:54:06,720

alone in the universe

4716

02:54:11,429 --> 02:54:10,080

then there's no reason there's no reason

4717

02:54:13,990 --> 02:54:11,439

to be nice to anybody

4718

02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:14,000

there's no reason to be nice to the

4719

02:54:16,309 --> 02:54:14,640

planet

4720

02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:16,319

there isn't any reason to do anything

4721

02:54:21,590 --> 02:54:17,760

let's just party

4722

02:54:24,070 --> 02:54:21,600

to be hopeful for

4723

02:54:25,349 --> 02:54:24,080

if you tell everybody that we have made

4724

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:25,359

contact and

4725

02:54:29,110 --> 02:54:27,120

and that there's a reason to take care

4726
02:54:30,630 --> 02:54:29,120
of this planet there's a reason for us

4727
02:54:33,510 --> 02:54:30,640
to exist

4728
02:54:34,950 --> 02:54:33,520
that is what the planet needs to hear

4729
02:54:37,110 --> 02:54:34,960
you don't want that dude

4730
02:54:39,030 --> 02:54:37,120
the other the other proposition about us

4731
02:54:41,750 --> 02:54:39,040
being alone in the universe that is much

4732
02:54:45,830 --> 02:54:44,790
yes it is really much scarier and it's

4733
02:54:52,870 --> 02:54:45,840
all

4734
02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:52,880
away from war we're we're in inviting

4735
02:54:57,269 --> 02:54:54,800
peace and we're trying to

4736
02:54:59,110 --> 02:54:57,279
do that in our relationships and then

4737
02:55:02,150 --> 02:54:59,120
all the choices that we make

4738
02:55:04,710 --> 02:55:02,160

to do better and

4739

02:55:06,309 --> 02:55:04,720

you know there's in in the four

4740

02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:06,319

agreements they say there's a poison in

4741

02:55:10,630 --> 02:55:08,399

this world

4742

02:55:13,910 --> 02:55:10,640

well and that's exactly and that's

4743

02:55:18,230 --> 02:55:13,920

exactly something funky going on

4744

02:55:19,750 --> 02:55:18,240

ria thank you for the phone call and uh

4745

02:55:21,429 --> 02:55:19,760

what a great conversation we'll see you

4746

02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:21,439

tomorrow night thanks

4747

02:55:29,349 --> 02:55:25,920

yes i just want to say c-t-u-p

4748

02:55:34,230 --> 02:55:29,359

that is cloaked triangle

4749

02:55:37,750 --> 02:55:34,240

ufo phenomenon c-t-u-p-c-tup

4750

02:55:40,710 --> 02:55:37,760

for those of you who see triangle

4751
02:55:41,910 --> 02:55:40,720
shifts out there that are cloaked tag

4752
02:55:43,910 --> 02:55:41,920
your vids

4753
02:55:45,030 --> 02:55:43,920
love you guys i'll talk to you rhea

4754
02:55:47,510 --> 02:55:45,040
thank you so much

4755
02:55:49,349 --> 02:55:47,520
okay cheers bye that's a great

4756
02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:49,359
conversation right there

4757
02:55:57,030 --> 02:55:52,800
and uh i am very

4758
02:56:01,190 --> 02:55:57,040
look if we're alone in the universe

4759
02:56:03,670 --> 02:56:01,200
if we are truly alone in the universe

4760
02:56:04,870 --> 02:56:03,680
then it's uh it's a 24-hour party over

4761
02:56:07,110 --> 02:56:04,880
in our house

4762
02:56:08,309 --> 02:56:07,120
let's just go let's just light these

4763
02:56:11,429 --> 02:56:08,319

candles

4764

02:56:13,030 --> 02:56:11,439

i'm serious there's just no reason to do

4765

02:56:16,230 --> 02:56:13,040

anything there's no reason

4766

02:56:18,389 --> 02:56:16,240

that's it that's it right um

4767

02:56:19,590 --> 02:56:18,399

we clearly know that that is not the

4768

02:56:22,790 --> 02:56:19,600

case

4769

02:56:25,990 --> 02:56:22,800

and for us to move forward um

4770

02:56:29,030 --> 02:56:26,000

not only as a country but as friends and

4771

02:56:30,550 --> 02:56:29,040

neighbors and as a planet we need to

4772

02:56:34,070 --> 02:56:30,560

know these things

4773

02:56:36,309 --> 02:56:34,080

that's it so we can have a plan

4774

02:56:37,429 --> 02:56:36,319

we know where we're going and there's a

4775

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:37,439

reason to be

4776
02:56:42,230 --> 02:56:40,800
here and we can move forward right and

4777
02:56:45,429 --> 02:56:42,240
we could forget about

4778
02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:45,439
these borders and this these issues

4779
02:56:48,790 --> 02:56:47,040
and the divisiveness that we have on

4780
02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:48,800
this planet and

4781
02:56:56,469 --> 02:56:52,319
and that's it and that's that's the only

4782
02:56:59,590 --> 02:56:56,479
reason to look at things am i right

4783
02:57:03,110 --> 02:56:59,600
of course i am if we

4784
02:57:05,030 --> 02:57:03,120
if we tomorrow if we tomorrow as a

4785
02:57:08,950 --> 02:57:05,040
planet decided to start

4786
02:57:12,309 --> 02:57:08,960
building uh a starship

4787
02:57:12,950 --> 02:57:12,319
as as a planet to to build and to go

4788
02:57:16,630 --> 02:57:12,960

somewhere

4789

02:57:19,910 --> 02:57:16,640

we have a plan we

4790

02:57:21,590 --> 02:57:19,920

everything would disappear everything on

4791

02:57:24,630 --> 02:57:21,600

this planet would disappear

4792

02:57:27,670 --> 02:57:24,640

i'm serious all right and with that

4793

02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:27,680

tomorrow night uh john burroughs and

4794

02:57:33,830 --> 02:57:30,720

james worrow are going to join us the

4795

02:57:37,030 --> 02:57:33,840

the new book is going to be released on

4796

02:57:38,309 --> 02:57:37,040

wednesday uh december 16th so that goes

4797

02:57:40,790 --> 02:57:38,319

on tomorrow night

4798

02:57:43,990 --> 02:57:40,800

and the new book is called weaponization

4799

02:57:46,630 --> 02:57:44,000

of an unidentified aerial phenomenon

4800

02:57:48,070 --> 02:57:46,640

this is coming out right on the here we

4801
02:57:51,269 --> 02:57:48,080
are december

4802
02:57:52,150 --> 02:57:51,279
of 2020 the 40th anniversary of the

4803
02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:52,160
rendel shim

4804
02:57:56,389 --> 02:57:55,200
forest incident huge night for the show

4805
02:57:57,269 --> 02:57:56,399
tomorrow night you're not going to want

4806
02:57:59,429 --> 02:57:57,279
to miss that

4807
02:58:01,190 --> 02:57:59,439
then of course wednesday night billy

4808
02:58:02,309 --> 02:58:01,200
carson is going to be here discussing

4809
02:58:05,510 --> 02:58:02,319
his new book

4810
02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:05,520
woke doesn't mean broke thursday night

4811
02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:07,920
is another fader night with open lines

4812
02:58:11,030 --> 02:58:09,120
all night long

4813
02:58:14,269 --> 02:58:11,040

what a great conversation tonight

4814

02:58:15,990 --> 02:58:14,279

everybody head over and check out

4815

02:58:18,870 --> 02:58:16,000

thedeibri.org

4816

02:58:20,950 --> 02:58:18,880

it's a great website and yeah it seems

4817

02:58:23,830 --> 02:58:20,960

like it came out of nowhere

4818

02:58:26,309 --> 02:58:23,840

but mj tim and micah have got a good

4819

02:58:28,070 --> 02:58:26,319

thing going on so go and check it out

4820

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:28,080

baited black's executive producer is

4821

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:30,240

rita comerian shows produced by hill j

4822

02:58:34,710 --> 02:58:32,960

palm rene dennis and kevin announcers

4823

02:58:37,429 --> 02:58:34,720

are steve harder gene vettel

4824

02:58:38,150 --> 02:58:37,439

mark d covar webmasters drew the geek

4825

02:58:42,150 --> 02:58:38,160

music doug

4826
02:58:44,309 --> 02:58:42,160
aldrich intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4827
02:58:46,110 --> 02:58:44,319
bay to black is produced by kjcr for the

4828
02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:46,120
game changer network and syndication is

4829
02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:47,600
kgra

4830
02:58:52,070 --> 02:58:49,920
the planet this broadcast owned a

4831
02:58:53,590 --> 02:58:52,080
copyrighted 2020 by fade to black and

4832
02:58:56,230 --> 02:58:53,600
the game changer network

4833
02:58:57,830 --> 02:58:56,240
inc they cannot be re-broadcast download

4834
02:58:58,630 --> 02:58:57,840
copied or used anywhere in the known

4835
02:59:00,150 --> 02:58:58,640
universe

4836
02:59:01,670 --> 02:59:00,160
without written permission from fade to

4837
02:59:03,110 --> 02:59:01,680
black of the game changing network i'm

4838
02:59:04,710 --> 02:59:03,120

your host jimmy church

4839

02:59:06,550 --> 02:59:04,720

what a great night tonight we got a

4840

02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:06,560

great week in front of us

4841

02:59:10,710 --> 02:59:08,080

until tomorrow night with john burroughs

4842

02:59:13,269 --> 02:59:10,720

and james world army host jimmy church i

4843

02:59:29,790 --> 02:59:13,279

want everybody to be safe

4844

02:59:49,830 --> 02:59:29,800

fade to black